SYLLABUS & OBJECTIVE QUESTION BANK JE/Electrical (M) (LDCE) GTL Division

<u>Note</u>: This Question Bank is only indicative in nature but not exhaustive.

Sr.DEE/M/GTL

SYLLABUS FOR SELECTION TO THE POST OF JE/Electrical(M) IN PAY BAND Rs.9300-34800 + GP:Rs.4200/-AGAINST 25% LDCE QUOTA IN ELECTRICAL (M) GTL DEPARTMENT ON GTL DVISION.

POWER MAINTENANCE CONTENTS

Item No.	Description	Page No.
1.	GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	03
2.	TRANSFORMERS	17
3.	EARTHING	24
4.	LIGHTING AND ILLUMINATION	26
5.	D.G. SET	31
6.	PUMP	35
7.	TRACK CROSSING	41
8.	INDIAN ELECTRICITY RULES	45
9.	POLICY	47
10.	ELECTRICAL UNITS: EQUIVALENTS & FORMULAE	51
11.	INDUCTION MOTOR	54
12.	CABLES	60
13.	ANSWER SHEET	62

	1. GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING						
1.	For the protection of single-phase 1.5 kW motor, a MCB of rating	[b]					
	should be provided						
	(a) 10 A (b) 16 A						
2.	(c) 32 A (d) 63 A The low power factor results in	[a]					
	(a) Increased losses (b) Decreased losses						
	(c) No effect on losses (d) Better generating efficiency						
3.	Low power factor	[b]					
	(a) Aids the voltage regulation (b) Increase the voltage regulation						
	(c)Decrease the voltage regulation (d)None of the above						
4.	The power factor of the AC supply can be improved by using	[c]					
	(a) Synchronous generator (b) Universal motor						
	(c) Synchronous condenser (d) SCR						
5.	zA distribution line of 440 V is classified as	[b]					
	(a) LV (b) MV (c) HV (d) EHV						
6.	Which of the following is not used as a overhead conductor	[c]					
	(a) ACSR (b) Weasel (c) PILCA (d) Zebra						
7.	Which of the following reduces the power factor	[d]					
	(a) Motor on no load (b) Tube lights (c) Fans (d) All of the above						
8.	Under high voltage test cable shall withstand an AC voltage of	[b]					
	(a) 1.5 kV (b) 3 kV (c) 5.2 kV (d) 7.2 kV						
9.	Under high voltage test cable shall withstand a DC voltage of	[d]					
	(a) 1.5 kV (b) 3 kV (c) 5.2 kV (d) 7.2 kV						
10.	Under water immersion test cable is immersed in a water bath at	[c]					
	(a) 40 deg C (b) 50 deg C (c) 60 deg C (d) 70 deg C						
11.	For water immersion test, cable is immersed in hot water at specified	[d]					
	temperature, after 24 hrs the voltage applied between conductor and water for five minutes is						
	(a) 3 kV (b) 4 kV (c) 5 kV (d) 6 kV						
12.	Unit of energy is	[b]					
13.	(a) Kilo volt hours (b) Kilo watt hours (c) Kilo watt As per Ohm's law	[b]					
13.	(a) $V = IR$ b) $V = I/R$ c) $R = VxI$	[0]					
14.	Unit of resistance is	[c]					
	(a) Ampere b) Volts c) Ohm d) none of the above						
15.	In three phase 415 volts 50 Hz supply, the phase to phase voltage is	[b]					
	(a) 220 Volts b) 415 volts c) 440 volts						
16.	In three phase 415 volts 50 Hz supply, the phase to neutral voltage is	[b]					
17	(a) 220 volts (b) 230 volts (c) 440 volts	[_a 1					
17.	In 4 sq. mm PVC wire, 4 sq. mm stand for (a) Thickness of wire (b) Length of wire	[c]					
	(a) Thickness of wire (b) Length of wire						
	(c) The area of thickness of wire						

	18.	The ins	trument to measu	ire the l	ight is	s called					[b]
1	19.	(a) 10 hour	Tong tester rs use of 500 wat	t lamp v	(b) vill co	Lux nonsume the			(c)	Micro meter	[c]
2	20.	(a) No. of j	10 units poles in MCB/TF	PN is	(b)	20 uni	ts		(c)	5 units	[b]
2	21.	(a) A.C. is	2 poles converted into D	(b) 4 p	oles	c) 3 poles				[d]
		(a)	Dynamo		(b)	Motor.					
2	22.	` /	ransformer s a unit of		(d)	Rectifie	r				[b]
		(a)	Flux		(b)	Capacita	nce				
2	23.	` ′	utual inductance vatt-hour is a unit		(d)	Resistan	ce of a co	onductor			[a]
		(a)	Energy		(b)	Electrical	potential				
2	24.		wer etric lamp is mark rrent through the					00 Volts.			[a]
		a) 0.5	•	(b)	_	Amp.	(c)	5.0 Am	n	(d)1.0 Amp.	
	25.	,	carrying out O/H	` /		•		J.O AIII	γ.	(u)1.0 Amp.	[d]
2	23.	a)	Transformer is s			z ronowin _i	g is duc				լայ
		b)	DG set is switch		1 011						
		c)	HT panel is switch		f						
		d)	Respective O/H			vitched of	f or earth	ned			
2	26.	,	se wiring the red								[a]
		a)	Phase		(b) N	Neutral	(c) Eart	th wire	(d) Dea	d wire.	
2	27.	In hous	se wiring the blac	k wire i	ndica	tes the					[b]
		a)	Phase		(b) N	Neutral	(c) Eart	th wire		(d) Dead wire	
2	28.	In hous	se wiring the gree	n wire i	ndica	tes the					[c]
		a)	Phase		(b) N	Neutral	(c) Ear	th wire		(d) Dead wire.	
2	29.	In 4 wi	re electric circuit	, the bla	ick co	nductor is	used for				[b]
		a)	Phase		(b) N	Neutral	(c) Eart	th wire		(d) Armour	
3	30.	In cabli	ing system the ea	rth is co	nnec	ted with co	onductor	having c	olour		[d]
		a)	Red		(b) b	lue	(c) yell	ow		(d) Armour	
3	31.	Unit of	current is								[b]
		a)	Watt	(b) Am	pere		(c) Vol	t		(d) ohm	
3	32.	Heater	element is made	up of							[b]
		a)	Tin	(b) Nic	hrom	ie	(c) Silv	er		(d) Any above	
3	33.	Filame	nt of incandescen	ıt lamp i	is mad	de of					[c]
		a)	Tin	(b) Nic	hrom	e	(c) Tur	igusten		(d) Silver	
3	34.	An insu	ulator should have	e							[a]
		a)	High resistance	9	(b) F	High cond	uctance				
		(c)	High conductivi	ity	(d) A	All of the a	above				

33.	which of the following is used to make electric connections	[a]
	a) Solder (b) PG clamp	
	(c) Thimbles (d) All above	
36.	Instrument used for measuring the speed of rotating machines/	[b]
	appliances is	
a -	a) Lux meter (b) Tachometer (c) Micrometer (d) None above	
37.	Instrument used for measuring the thickness of wire/strip is	[c]
	a) Lux meter (b) Tachometer (c) Micrometer (d) None above	
38.	Instrument used for measuring the voltage across a circuit is	[b]
	a) Ammeter (b) voltmeter (c) Thermometer (d) None	above
39.	Instrument used for measuring the current is	[a]
	a) Ammeter (b) voltmeter (c) Thermometer (d) None	above
40.	Instrument used for measuring the temperature is	[c]
	a) Ammeter (b) voltmeter (c) Thermometer (d) None	above
41.	Illumination level is measured in terms of	[a]
	a) Lux (b) Volt (c) Ampere (d	l) Ohm
42.	Insulating resistance is measured by using	[b]
	a) Multimeter (b) Insulation Megger (c) Voltmeter (d) Hydrometer	
43.	Which of the following is used for rectification of AC supply	[a]
	a) Diodes (b) Transistors (c) Capacitor (d) Resistors	
44.	Which preparation should be done starting a new wiring	[a]
	a) Prepare a wiring diagram (b) Prepare for shock treatment	[]
	(c) Both a & b (d) None of the above	
45.	In wiring circuit the fuse will be placed on	[a]
	(a) Phase (b) Neutral	[]
	(c) Earth (d) Any of the above	
46.	Which of the following tests should be done before connecting a wiring to the main	line [a]
	(a) IR test (b) Continuity test (c) Polarity test (d) Any above	
47.	Which of the following is a common wiring fault	[d]
	(a) Short circuit (b) Open circuit(c) Fuse blown (d) All above	
48.	Wattage rating range of electric kettle is	[b]
	(a) 50-500 W (b) 350-1000 W (c) 1000-1500 W (d) 1200-1600 W	
49.	Device used for auto off an electric iron is	[a]
	(a) Thermostat switch (b) Overload relay(c) Time delay switch (d) Any of t	he above
50.	Can you repair an immersion rod	[a]
	(a) No (b) Yes (c) It depend on condition (d) None above.	
51.	A wire gauge is used to measure diameter of	[a]
	(a) Wire (b) cable (c) OH conductor (d) Any above	
52.	To improve the power factor, capacitors are connected in the	[a]
	circuit as	
	(a) Parallel path (b) Series path (c) Any of a & b (d) None of the above	
		Page 5 of 12

53.	To switch ON or switch OFF the supply	y in accordance with day light,	
	following is used		[a]
	(a) Light dependent resistor	(b) Light emitting diode	
	(c) Any of a & b	(d) None of the above	
54	In order to draw more current from the (a) Resistors are connected in pa (b) Resistors are connected in series (c) Resistors are connected in series as (d) None of the above.	electric source rallel	[a]
55	If a 60 W and 100 W lamps in series as	nd are connected to a source of supply,	
	which lamp will give more light	***	[b]
	(a) 100 W	(b) 60 W	
	(c) Both will give same light	(d) None of the bulb will glow.	
56	Power is defined as		[b]
57	(a) Capacity of doing work(c) Product of force and distanceUnit of electric Energy is	(b) Rate of doing work(d) Energy dissipated by load.	[c]
	(a) Kilowatt	(b) watt	[,]
	(c) Kilowatt hour	(d) watt hour	
58	The internal resistance of battery is in (a) Increase in no. of cells	ncreased by	[a]
	(b) Decrease in no. of cells(c) None of the above		
	(d) Both a and b		
59	A generators converts		[c]
	(a) Mechanical energy into light(b) Electrical energy to mechanical	l energy	
	(c) Mechanical energy to electric(d) None of the above	cal energy	
60	Power factor of AC circuit is equal to (a) Tan of phase angle	(b) Sine of phase angle	[c]
	(c) Cosine of phase angle	(d) None of the above	
61	Resistance of open circuit is equal to		[b]
	(a) Zero	(b) Infinity	
	(c) Less than 1 ohm	(d) None above	
62	Laminated core is used to reduce		[b]
	(a) Hysteresis loss	(b) Eddy current loss	
	(c) Copper loss	(d) iron loss	
63	Which of the following is not a non	conventional energy source	[d]
	(a) Solar	(b) Bio gas	
	(c) Wind	(d) Electricity	
64	Solar energy is used for		[d]
	(a) Lighting	(b) Cooking	
	(c) Battery charging	(d) All above	
65	Solar and wind hybrid system is		[a]
	(a) Becoming popular	(b) Not possible	
	(c) Conventional energy source	(d) None of the above	
			Page 6 of 126

66	Bio gas depends on (a) Electrical energy (b) Waste products (c) Both a and b (d) None of the above	[b]
67	Which of the following is not a constituent of a solar lighting system (a) Photo voltaic cell (b) Back up batteries (c) Charger (d) Earth wire.	[d]
68	Which of the following is not a type of fuse (a) HRC (b) Rewirable (c) Ceramic (d) None above.	[c]
69	Which of the following is not a type of generating station? (a) Thermal (b) Nuclear (c) Hydro (d) Atmospheric	[d]
70	Which of the following is not a part of overhead distribution line (a) Conductor (b) Insulator (c) Cross arms (d) Thimbles	[d]
71 72	Type of insulator not used in a 3 phase, 440 V overhead distribution line (a) Pin (b) Shackle (c) Disc (d) None above Instrument connected in the circuit with the ammeter (in panel) to	[c]
12	facilitate the measurement of current is (a) Current transformer (b) Potential transformer (c) Excitation transformer (d) None of the above	[a]
73	Capacitor opposes (a) Instantaneous change of voltage (b) Instantaneous change of current (c) Instantaneous change in resistance (d) None of the above	[a]
74	Inductor opposes (a) Instantaneous change of voltage (b) Instantaneous change of current (c) Instantaneous change in resistance (d) None of the above	[b]
75	Current is (a) Rate of flow of charge (b) Gradual change in resistance (c) Linear change in capacitance (d) None of the above.	[a]
76	When resistances are connected in parallel, the equivalent resistance (a) Decreases (b) Increases (c) No change (d) May increase or decrease	[a]
77	When resistances are connected in series, the equivalent resistance (a) Decreases (b) Increases (c) No change (d) May increase or decrease	[b]
78	Diode allows the flow of the current (a) In one direction (b) In both the directions (c) Flow of current not allowed (d) None of the above.	[a]
79	When capacitances are connected in parallel, the equivalent capacitance (a) Decreases (b) Increases	[b]
80	(c) no change (d) May increase or decrease When capacitances are connected in series, the equivalent capacitance (a) Decreases (b) Increases (c) No change (d) May increase or decrease	[a]
81	Two lamps of 60 W and one of 100 W are connected in series to a supply 220 V, the current flowing in the circuit will be (a) 1A (b) 2A (c) 3A (d) 4A	[a]

82	A 2 x 40 W box type fitting glows for 10 hrs in a day, units consumed per day	
	will be	[c]
	(a) 0.72 (b) 0.04	
	(c) 0.8 (d) 1	
83	A 2 x 40 W box type fitting glows for 10 hrs in a day, electric charges	[c]
	for the month of June @ Rs. 3/- per unit will be Rs.	
	(a) 18 (b) 3.60	
	(c) 72 (d) 90	
84	One ordinary ceiling fan works for 12 hrs in a day, units consumed per day will be	[a]
	(a) 0.72 (b) 0.04	
	(c) 0.8 (d) 1	
85	One ordinary ceiling fan works for 12 hrs in a day, electric charges per day	[b]
	@ Rs. 2/- per unit will be	
	(a) 0.72 (b) 1.44	
	(c) 0.8 (d) 1	
86	One 20 inch desert cooler (150 W) works for 8 hrs per day, units consumed per	[a]
	day will be	
	(a) 1.2 (b) 1.8	
	(c) 2.1 (d) 2.4	
87	One 20 inch desert cooler (150 W) works for 8 hrs per day, electric charges gor	
	the month of July @ Rs. 3/- per unit will be	[a]
	(a) 111. 6 (b) 110.2 (c) 90 (d) 115.3	
88	A geyser of 25 ltrs., 1500 W remains ON for 2 hrs per day, units	[a]
	consumed for 6 months will be	
0.0	(a) 540 (b) 480 (c) 620 (d) 700	
89	One 60 w lamp and 2 fans works for 10 hrs per day, units consumed per day will be	[a]
0.0	(a) 1.8 (b) 2.1 (c) 1.7 (d) 3	
90	A 10 hp pump works for 10 hrs per day, monthly consumption will be	[d]
0.1	(a) 223.8 (b) 2.23 (c) 22.38 (d) 2238	
91	A grinders in a factory, equipped with 1.5 hp motor, works for 6 hrs	[b]
	per day, the units consumed per day will be	
02	(a) 5.490 (b) 6.714 (c) 2388 (d) 1940	F1 3
92	Internal resistance of a cell is 0.1 ohm and 10 cells are connected in	[b]
	series to form a battery supplying a current of 1 A, the power lost in the battery is (a) 0.5 W (b) 1 W (c) 5 W (d) 50 W	
02		r 1
93	The resistance of human body lies between (a) 100-200 ohm (b) 5 K ohm-50 K ohm	[d]
	(c) 1 M ohm-10 M ohm (d) 100 k ohm-500 K ohm	
94	Instrument used to measure electric energy consumption is	[0]
24	(a) Galvanometer (b) Potentiometer	[c]
	(c) Energy meter (d) None of the above	
95	Which of the following keeps the poles straight	[a]
))	(a) Stay rod (b) Cross arm	լայ
	(c) Conductor (d) Insulator	
96	Inside the geyser there is a	[b]
, ,	(a) Filament (b) Immersion rod (c) Any of a & b (d) None of	
97	Which of the following is used for concealed wiring in a house	[a]
,	(a) PVC conduit (b) GI pipe (c) Spun concrete pipe (d) Any of the	
98	The size of copper wire used for point wiring in sq mm is	[a]
, ,	(a) 1.5 (b) 2.5 (c) 4 (d) 10	[4]
99	The size of copper wire used for sub main in sq mm is	[b]
	(a) 1.5 (b) 2.5 (c) 4 (d) 10	r ~]
100	The size of Aluminium wire used for point wiring in sq mm is	[c]
	(a) 1.5 (b) 2.5 (c) 4 (d) 10	r - 1
101	The combined Earth resistance of 33kV/11 kV receiving station should not exceed	[a]
	(a) 1 ohm (b) 2 ohms (c) 10 ohms (d) 20 ohms	LJ

102	The combined earth resistance of 11 kV/415 V Sub-station should not exceed	[b]
	(a) 0.5 ohm (b) 2 ohms	
	(c) 10 ohms (d) 20 ohms	
103	The integration time employed by supply authorities for recording	[b]
	M.D. for a 33 kV/415 V, 10 MVA Sub-station is –	
	(a) 5 minutes (b) 15 minutes	
404	(c) 45 minutes (d) 60 minutes	
104	While designing a sub-station anticipated future loads in the next years are taken	[d]
	(a) 1 year (b) 2 years (c) 20 years (d) 5-7 years	
105	(c) 20 years As per the present Tariff the minimum power factor of sub-station should be	[]
103	(a) 0.8 (b) 0.85	[c]
	(a) 0.05 (c) 0.90 (d) 0.95	
106	The minimum clearance of lowest conductor from the ground of 33 kV	[c]
	lines, across the road.	[-]
	(a) 3 M (b) 4 M	
	(c) 6.1 M (d) 14 M	
107	The minimum clearance of lowest conductor from the ground of 33 kV lines, along a street.	[a]
	(a) 5.8 M (b) 3.0 M (c) 4.0 M (d) 14 M	
108.	The minimum vertical clearance from 11 kV line to any part of building. (a) 2.0 M (b) 10.M (c) 3.7 M (d) 6.0 M	[c]
109.	The minimum Horizontal clearance of 11 kV lines from any buildings.	[b]
110	(a) 1.2 M (b) 3.7 M (c) 6.1 M (d) 10 M	F 1. 1
110.	The Visible, Audible, Partial discharge at the surface of conductor at high voltage is called –	[b]
111	(a) Skin affect (b) Corona (c) Creep (d) None of these	F 1 3
111.	For maintaining power supply quantity the frequency variation of power supply are restricted to	[b]
	power supply are restricted to (a) $\pm 1 \%$ (b) $\pm 3 \%$ (c) $\pm 0.5\%$ (d) $\pm 10\%$	
112.	The 3 phase voltage unbalance in supply should not exceed	[a]
112.	(a) 2.5.% to 5% (b) 20% (c) 25% (d) 10%	[4]
113.	For maintaining power supply quality the rate of change of frequency should not exceed.	[c]
	(a) 5 Hz (b) 10 HZ (c) 1 HZ (d) 3 Hz	
114.	In Thermal Power plants the generator used are	[b]
	(a) AC 3 Ø, Induction Generators.	
	(b) AC 3 Ø, Synchronous Generators.	
	(c) D.C. Shunt Generators.	
	(d) AC 1 Ø Synchronous Generators.	
115.	The highest system voltage of normal 33 kV System for the purpose	[b]
	of design of equipments is	
	(a) 30 kV. (b) 36 kV. (c) 33 kV. (d) 66 kV.	
116.	The Rod gap on the L.V.side of 11 kV/415, 250 kVA Transformer is	[d]
	(a) 300 mm. (b) 100 mm.	
	(c) 50 mm. (d) Rod gap L.A. is not provided for LV side of Transform	ner.
117.	The rated voltage of L.A. for 11 kV/415V Transformer Protection is	[c]
	(a) 11 kV. (b) 12 kV.	
	(c) 9 kV. (d) 24 kV.	
118.	For medium sized 11 kV/415 v, 500 kVA Transformer sub-station, the type of L.A. used are	[b]
	(a) Station type. (b) Line type.	
	(c) Distribution type. (d) None of these.	
	()	

119.	The line type L.A. used for our 11 kV and 33 kV Sub-station are having a standard	[a]
	normal discharge current (Peak).	
	(a) 5 KA. (b) 10 KA.	
	(c) 1.5 KA. (d) 2.5 KA.	
120.	The span of supports for 11 kV over head lines should not exceed.	[c]
	(a) 100 m. (b) 65 m.	
	(c) 30 m. (d) 27 m.	
121.	The testing of relays should be performed at a interval of	[b]
	(a) 6 months (b) 12 months (c) 18 months (d) 24 months	
122.	If any live conductor in the circuit is entangled with tree branch operates.	[a]
	(a) EFR (b) OVR	
	(c) OLR (d) Thermal relay	
123.	relay operates if there is a heavy increase in load current.	[c]
	(a) EFR (b) OVR	
104	(c) OLR (d) Thermal relay	F 43
124.	relay indicates the temperature rise of a transformer.	[d]
	(a) EFR (b) OVR	
105	(c) OLR (d) Thermal relay	F 1 7
125.	If the relay setting of 60/5 CT is at 3.75, then the tripping will be at	[b]
106	(a) 60 Amp. (b) 45 Amp. (c) 30 Amp. (d) 50 Amp	
126.	The normal SPG of electrolyte of lead acid battery should be	[c]
107	(a) 1.160 (b) 1.180 (c) 1.220 (d) 1.240	
127.	The terminal voltage of a fully charged lead acid cell is	[c]
120	(a) 1.8 V (b) 2.0 V (c) 2.2 V (d) 2.4 V	F1 1
128.	The terminal voltage of a lead acid cell should not fall below	[b]
120	(a) 1.6 V (b) 1.8 V (c) 2.0 V (d) 2.2 V	F.1
129.	The normal charging rate of 120 AH lead acid battery set is	[c]
120	(a) 4 A (b) 8 A (c) 12 A (d) 16 A	r a i
130.	The ratio of distil water and acid used to prepare new electrolyte for lead acid cell is (a) $1:1$ (b) $2:1$ (c) $3:1$ (d) $4:1$	[d]
131.		[]
131.	Following law is applicable in the working of lead acid cell	[c]
	(a) Faradays law of self induction.	
	(b) Faradays law of mutual induction	
	(c) Faradays law of electrolysis.	
	(d)Newton's law of motion.	
132.	The capacity of storage battery is expressed as	[d]
1021	(a) No. of recharges it can take	[-]
	(b) Time for which it can be used	
	(c) No. of cells it contain	
	(d) Ampere hour it can deliver.	
	(d) Timpere nour it can deliver.	
133.	Sedimentation in lead acid cell occurs due to	[a]
100.		["]
	(a) Overcharging at high rate.	
	(b) Slow charging at low rate.	
	(c) Over discharge at low rate.	
	(d) Non-utilization for long periods.	
134.	Even when not in use, a lead acid battery should be recharged once in	[a]
	(a) Six week (b) Six days	
	(c) Three months (d) Six months.	
135.	First step to be carried out before starting work starting work on faulty portion of	
	overhead line is to	
		[b]
	(a) Earth the line on both the ends of the portion (b) Obtain the permit to work	1
	(c) Bring ladder or crane (d) Climb on the pole immediate	eiy

136.	Before starting the work on faulty circuit it should be ensured that (a) The faulty portion has been isolated from the power supply (b) The worker is strong enough to climb the pole	[a]
	(c) The cable is not deep enough to dig	
	(d) None of the above.	
137.	The electric overhead line on which work is to be carried out should be necessarily	
	earthed on both the ends to	[c]
	(a) Dispense the charge stored between the conductors due to capacitive effect	
	(b) To bring the line at zero potential	
	(c) Both a & b	
120	(d) None of the above	
138.	One can protect himself from electric shock while working on live circuit by	
	wearing gloves of good	[b]
	(a) Conducting material	[0]
	(b) Insulating material	
	(c) Semiconductor material	
	(d) Any of the above.	
139.	Which of the following are principal safety precautions	[d]
	(a) Don't touch live wire or equipment with bare hands	[]
	(b) Before switching on supplysee no one is working in the line	
	(c) Use rubber gloves and meeting.	
4.40	(d) All of the above.	
140.	Which of the following is most effective method of artificial respiration	[a]
	(a) Mouth to mouth air pumping method	
	(b) To use bicycle air pump	
	(c) Both a & b	
	(d) None of the above	
141.	Which material is recommended as fire extinguisher in electrical cases	[b]
	(a) Carbon tetra chloride	
	(b) Carbon dioxide	
	(c) Sulphur hexafluoride	
	(d) Any of the above	
142.	Which of the following is to be necessarily kept in a electric substation	[d]
	(a) First aid box	
	(b) Stretcher	
	(c) Earthing rod	
	(d) All of the above	
143.		[a]
	(a) Men at working	
	(b) Danger	
	(c) Keep away	
1 4 4	(d) None of the above	
144.	Staff competent to work on overhead line of MV should be	[c]
	(a) Unskilled	
	(b) Semi skilled	
	(c) Highly skilled (d) Any of the above	
	(d) Any of the above	
145.	Which of the following is a renewable source of energy?	[d]
	a) coal b) oil c) Natural gas d) <u>Solar</u>	

146.	The law of conservation of energy states that energy	[d]
	a) can be created and destroyed	
	b) is destroyed in the process of burning	
	c) cannot be converted from one	
	d) is neither destroyed nor created; But can be transform from oneform to another form	
	another form	
147.	Absolute pressure is	[c]
	a) Gauge Pressure	
	b) Atmospheric Pressure	
	c) Gauge pressure + Atmospheric Pressure	
4.40	d) Gauge Pressure – Atmospheric Pressure	
148.	100 kCals expressed as kilojoules would be	[a]
149.	a) 418.7 kJ b) 4.187 Joules c) 4.187 kJ d) 41.87 kJ When heat flows from one place to another by means of a liquid or gas, it is being	
14).	transferred by	[d]
	a) radiation b) conduction	[-]
	c) sublimation d) convection	
150.	How many watts are in a hp?	[d]
151.	a) 700 b) 725 c) 740 d) 746	r 11
131.	The characteristic of an electrical circuit that forces current to flow is	[d]
	a) watts b) amps c) ohms d) volts	
152.	Voltage and resistance in an electrical circuit are related by Ohm's law	[d]
	and determine	
	a) resistance b) voltage c) the type of circuit d) current	
153.	The characteristic of an electrical circuit that opposes current flow is	[a]
	a) resistanceb) voltage c) friction d) power	
154.	The instrument used to measure RPM is	[d]
	a) Fyrite b) Pyrometer	
	c) Ultrasonic flow meter d) Stroboscope	
155.	Which of the following terms does not refer to specific energy consumption	[d]
	a) Kwh/ton b) kcal/kL c) kJ/kg d) kg	
156.	Which of the following will not motivate the employees for energy conservation?	[d]
	a) Incentive b) Recognition c) Reward d) Threatening	
157.	The heat input required for generating 'one' kilo watt-hour of electrical output is	
	called as	[b]
	a) Efficiency b) Heat Rate c) Calorific Value d) Heat value	
158.	Which of the voltage is not available for Indian distribution system?	[c]
	a) 33 kV b) 11 kV c) 280 V d) 433 V	
159.	The power loss in transmission/distribution line depends on	[d]
	a) Current in the line b) Resistance of the line c) Length of the line d) All	
160	If distribution of a sure is using from 11 lay to 66 lay the scale of days surely	r 1. 1
160.	If distribution of power is raised from 11 kV to 66 kV, the voltage drop would	[b]
	lower by	
161.	a) 6 times b) 1/6 times c) 36 times d) 1/36 times If the distribution voltage is raised from 11 kV to 22 kV the line less would be	[]
101.	If the distribution voltage is raised from 11 kV to 33 kV, the line loss would be: a) Less by 1/9 b) More by 9 times c) No change d) None of the above	[a]
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
162.	The maximum demand of an industry, if trivector motor records 3600 KVA for	[c]
	15 minutes and 3000 kVA for next 15 minutes over a recording cycle of 30 min is	
	a) 3600 kVA b) 3000 kVA c) 3300 kVA d) 600 kVA	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

163.	a) Time Curve b) Load curve c) Demand curve d) Energy	[b] curve
164.	The vector sum of active power and reactive power required is	[a]
165.	a) Apparent Power b) Power Factor c) Load Factor d) Maximum Dem Power factor is the ratio of and apparent power.	nand [a]
166.	a) Active power b) Reactive power c) Load Factor d) Maximum Dem The kVAr rating required for improving the power factor of a load operating at	nand [a]
	500 kW and 0.85 power factor to 0.95 is	
	a) 145 kVAr b) 500 kVAr c) 50 kVAr d) 100 kV	'Ar
167.	The rating of the capacitor at motor terminals should not be greater than	[b]
	a) magnetizing kVAr of the motor at full load	
	b) magnetizing kVAr of the motor at no load	
	c) magnetizing kVAr of the motor at half load	
	d) magnetizing kVAr of the motor at 75% load	
168.	The percentage reduction in distribution loses when tail end power factor raised from 0.8 to 0.95 is	n [a]
	a) 29% b) 15.8% c) 71% d) 84%	[۵]
169.	If voltage applied to a 415 V rated capacitors drops by 10%, its VAR output	[c]
	drops by	L J
	a) 23% b) 87% c) 19% d) 10%	
170.	The ratio between the number of turns on the primary to the turns on the	[c]
	secondary of a transformer is know as:	
	a) turns ratio b) efficiency c) winding factor d) power factor	
171.	The ratio of overall maximum demand of the plant to the sum of individual	[b]
	maximum demand of various equipments is	
	a) load factor b) diversity Factor c) demand Factor d) maximum de	emand
172.	Core losses in transformer are caused by	[c]
172	a) Hysteresis loss b) Eddy current loss c) both a & b	d) None
173.	The load losses in transformer vary according to	[b]
	a) Loading of transformerb) Square of loading of transformerc) Cube of loading of transformerd) None	
174.	The total losses in a transformer operating at 50% load with designed no load	
1,	and load losses at 2 kW and 20 kW respectively are .	[a]
	a) 7 kW b) 12 kW c) 4.5 kW d) 22 kW	L J
175.	The total amount of harmonics present in the system is expressed using	[c]
	a) Total Harmonic Factor b) Total Harmonic Ratio	
	c) Total Harmonic Distortion d) Crest Factor	
176.	The 5 th and 7 th harmonic in a 50 Hz power environment will have:	[c]
	a) voltage and current distortions with 55 Hz & 57 Hz	
	b) voltage and current distortions with 500 Hz & 700 Hz	
	c) voltage and current distortions with 250 Hz & 350 Hz	
	d) no voltage and current distortion at all	
177.	The type of energy possessed by the charged capacitor is	[b]
	a) Kinetic energy b) Electrostaticc) Potential d) Magnetic) 12 -£1
	I	Page 13 of 1

					[b]
	a) Kinetic energy		b) Chemical 6	energy	
	c) Potential energ	у	d) Magnetic e	energy	
179.	Active power consu	imption of motive drives ca	in be determined	by using	
	one of the following	g relations.			[d]
	a) √3 x V x I		b) $\sqrt{3} \times V^2 \times 1$	I x cosφ	
	c) $\sqrt{3}$ x V x I^2 x Co	osφ	d) √3 x V x I	x Cosф	
180.	The grade of energy	can be classified as low, h	nigh, extra ordina	ry. In case of	[c]
	electrical energy it v	would fall under cates	gory. (EM/EA)		
	a) low grade		b)	extra ordinary grad	e
	c) high grade		d)	none of the above	
181.		arent power that doesn't do	-		[c]
	a) Apparent p		b)	Active power	
1.00	c) Reactive P		d)	None of the above	
182.	` ′	s the ratio of (EM/EA)	13.4.4	0.70	[c]
	a) Apparent power	•	· •	wer & Reactive power	
183.	kVA is also called	& Apparent power	d) Apparent	power & Reactive pov	wer [b]
105.	a) reactive power	b) apparent power	c) active power	er d) captive ;	
184.	, <u>.</u>	ned by a 50 kW motor load	, <u>.</u>	/ 1	•
	a. 50 kWh	b) 160 kWh	c) 40 kWh	d) 2000 kV	
185.		num demand to the connect	,	,	[b]
	-) I 1 C4				
	 a) Load factor 		b) Demand fa	ctor	
	a) Load factorc) Contract deman	ıd	b) Demand fa d) none of the		
186.	c) Contract deman A single phase indu	duction motor is drawing 10 then the power drawn by t	d) none of the amps at 230 volt	e above	
186.	c) Contract deman A single phase indu	action motor is drawing 10	d) none of the amps at 230 volt	e above	[c]
186. 187.	c) Contract deman A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW	action motor is drawing 10 then the power drawn by t	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW	e above s. If the operating pow d) 2.70 kW	[c]
	c) Contract deman A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW	then the power drawn by t b) 3.58 kW	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW	e above s. If the operating pow d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is t	[c]
	c) Contract deman A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of hea	then the power drawn by t b) 3.58 kW	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calori	e above s. If the operating pow d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is t	ermed a
187.	c) Contract deman A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of hea	then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicator.	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calori	d) 2.70 kW an of water by 1 °C is the disconnection of the disconnectio	ermed a
187.	c) Contract deman A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat a) Specific heat Nameplate kW or I	then the power drawing 10 then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calorites b) output kW	d) 2.70 kW an of water by 1 °C is the disconnection of the disconnectio	ermed a [c] heat [b
187.	c) Contract demand A single phase industry of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat a) Specific heat Nameplate kW or It a) input kW to the c) minimum input. The quantity of heat place is a single phase input kW to the contract the property of heat input kW to the contract the phase input kW to the contract the phase input kW to the contract the phase industry of heat input kW to the contract the phase industry in the phase	then the power drawing 10 then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum	d) 2.70 kW a of water by 1 °C is the d) Sensible of the motor input kW to the motor	ermed a [c] heat [b]
187. 188.	c) Contract demand A single phase industry of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat a) Specific heat Nameplate kW or It a) input kW to the c) minimum input. The quantity of heat place is a single phase input kW to the contract the property of heat input kW to the contract the phase input kW to the contract the phase input kW to the contract the phase industry of heat input kW to the contract the phase industry in the phase	b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor t kW to the motor t kW to the motor teat required to change 1 latemperature is termed as	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to d) Sensible of the motor input kW to the motor acceptate from liquid to various series.	ermed a [c] heat [b]
187. 188.	c) Contract demand A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat Nameplate kW or Habital input kW to the c) minimum input. The quantity of he without change of the a) Latent heat of fusions.	b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor t kW to the motor t kW to the motor teat required to change 1 latemperature is termed as	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW cerature of 1 gran c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to d) Sensible of the motor input kW to the motor nee from liquid to value of vaporization	ermed a [c] heat [b]
187. 188.	c) Contract demand A single phase indu of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat Nameplate kW or Habital input kW to the comming of the without change of the comming of the co	b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor t kW to the motor t kW to the motor teat required to change 1 latemperature is termed as	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum ag of the substar b) Latent heat of the substar d) Sensible hear	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to d) Sensible f of the motor input kW to the motor ince from liquid to value of vaporization	[c] termed a [c] heat [b] r por state [b]
187. 188. 189.	c) Contract demand A single phase induced the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat Nameplate kW or Heat a) input kW to the c) minimum input. The quantity of heat without change of the allowed as Latent heat of fusion. Heat capacity The latent heat of correct the correct th	then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor t kW to the motor eat required to change 1 letemperature is termed as ion	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW perature of 1 gran c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum ag of the substar b) Latent heat of the substar d) Sensible hear	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to de d) Sensible fof the motor input kW to the motor ince from liquid to value for vaporization t m water at 100 °C, it	ermed a [c] heat [b] r por stat [b] gives ou [b]
187. 188. 189.	c) Contract demand A single phase industry of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat Nameplate kW or Habital and input kW to the common of the without change of the a) Latent heat of fusion (c) Heat capacity The latent heat of contract the heat of a) 580 kCall	then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor to the tempth them is the motor that required to change 1 later per temperature is termed as the temperature is termed as the motor that	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW Decrature of 1 grant c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum (xg of the substart b) Latent heat of at 100 °C to for c) 620	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to de d) Sensible of the motor input kW to the motor ince from liquid to various from the motor the motor in the motor of the motor in the motor of the motor in the moto	ermed a [c] heat [b] r por stat [b] gives ou [b]
187. 188. 189.	c) Contract demand A single phase industry of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat Nameplate kW or Habital and input kW to the common of the without change of the a) Latent heat of fusion (a) Heat capacity The latent heat of contract the heat of a) 580 kCall The specific heat of	then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor to the two the motor that required to change 1 latemperature is termed as ion	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW Decrature of 1 grant c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum (xg of the substart b) Latent heat of at 100 °C to for c) 620	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to de d) Sensible of the motor input kW to the motor ince from liquid to various from the motor the motor in the motor of the motor in the motor of the motor in the moto	r [c] termed a [c] theat [b] tr por state [b] gives ou [b]
187. 188. 189.	c) Contract demand A single phase industry of the motor is 0.9, a) 2.3 kW The quantity of heat Nameplate kW or Habital and input kW to the common of the without change of the a) Latent heat of fusion (c) Heat capacity The latent heat of contract the heat of a) 580 kCall	then the power drawn by the b) 3.58 kW at required to raise the tempth b) Heat capacity HP rating of a motor indicate motor to the tempth them is the motor that required to change 1 later per temperature is termed as the temperature is termed as the motor that	d) none of the amps at 230 volt he motor is c) 2.07 kW Decrature of 1 grant c) One Calorites b) output kW d) maximum (xg of the substart b) Latent heat of at 100 °C to for c) 620	d) 2.70 kW d) 2.70 kW n of water by 1 °C is to de d) Sensible of the motor input kW to the motor ince from liquid to various from the motor the motor in the motor of the motor in the motor of the motor in the moto	ermed a [c] heat [b] r por state

192.	The property of viscosity of liquid fuels:	[c]			
	a) decreases with decreasing temperature				
	b) increases with increasing temperature				
	c) decreases with increasing temperature				
	d) increases with decreasing temperature				
193.	The quantity of heat Q, supplied to a substance to increase its temperature depends upon the following.				
	a) sensible heat added b) latent heat of fusion				
	c) specific heat of the substance d) heat capacity				
194.	Unit of specific heat in SI system is	[c]			
	a) joule /kg °C b) kg/cm ² c) kcal/m ³ d) kcal/cm ²				
195.	The change by which any substance is converted from a gaseous state to liquid state as	tate is termed [a]			
196.	a) condensation b) Evaporation c) Fusion d) Phase change The method of producing power by utilizing steam generated for process in the boas				
	a) Extraction b) Cogeneration c) Both a & b d) Neither a nor	r h			

		2	.TR/	ANSF	ORMERS	
1.	The	BDV of transfor	mer oil sh	ould be		[b]
	(a)	20 kV		(b)	30 kV	
	(c)	40 kV		(d)	50 kV	
2.	The	colour of moiste	n silica ge	l is		[a]
	(a)	Pink		(b)	Blue	
	(c) Y	Yellow		(d)	Green	
3.	The	material filled in	n breather	of transform	er is	[a]
	(a)	Silica gel		(b) Sulphu	ric acid	
	(c) S	SF6		(d)	Mineral oil	
4.	The	protective devic	e to indica	te the interna	al fault in a transformer is	[b]
	(a)T	hermal relay		(b)	Buchholz relay	
	(c) (OVR		(d)	EFR	
5.	The	minimum allow	able BDV	for transform	ner oil should stand for	[d]
	(a) 1:	5 sec		(b)	30 sec	
	(c) 4	15 sec		(d)	60 sec	
6.	Whi	ile testing transfo	ormer oil tl	ne gap betwe	en electrodes is kept at a c	listance of [d]
	(a)	1 mm		(b)	2 mm	
	(c) 3	3 mm		(d)	4 mm	
7	Core o	of a transformer is	s made up	of		[d]
	(a) A	Aluminium		(b)	Carbon	
	(c) I	Lead		(d)	Silicon steel.	
8	Which	Which of the following is not the function of a transformer oil				
	(a)	Cooling of prin	nary Coils			
	(b)	Cooling of se	condary c	oils.		
	(c)	Providing ad	ditional in	sulation.		
	(d)	Providing in	ductive co	oupling.		
	9	For a transform	ner, the co	ndition for m	aximum efficiency is	[c]
	(a)	Hysteresis lo	ss = eddy	current loss		
	(b)	Core loss = h	ysteresis 1	oss		
	(c)	Copper loss	= Iron los	s		
	(d)	Total loss $= 2$	2/3 copper	loss.		
	10	Transformer oi	l shall be	free from		[d]
		(a) Odour	(b)	Gases	(c) Temperature	(d) Moisture.

11	The	power factor in a transformer		[d]
	(a)	Is always unity		
	(b)	Is always leading		
	(c)	Is always lagging		
	(d)	Depends on power factor o	f load.	
12	The	short circuit test of a transformer	gives	[a]
	(a)	Copper loss at full load		
	(b)	Copper loss at half load		
	(c)	Iron loss at any load		
13	(d) The	Sum of iron loss and copper open circuit test of transformer of		[a]
	(a)	Iron loss		
	(b)	Copper loss at full load		
	(c)	Copper loss at half load		
	(d)	Total losses.		
14	The	type of oil, which is suitable as t	ransformer oil is	[c]
	(a) (Crude oil	(b) Organic oil	
	(c) I	Mineral oil	(d) Animal oil.	
15	A ste	ep up transformer increases		[c]
	(a) l	Power	(b) Current	
	(c) \	Voltage	(d) Frequency.	
16	Whi	ch test is conducted on all transfe	ormers in a manufacturing concern	[a]
	(a) l	Routine test	(b) Type test	
	(c)	Special test	(d) All above	
17	The	colour of fresh dielectric oil for	a transformer	[d]
	(a)]	Pale yellow	(b) Dark brown	
	(c)	White to grey	(d) Colourless	
18	The	ratio of kW to kVA is known as		[b]
	(a)	Voltage regulation	(b) power factor	
	(c)	Transformation ratio	(d) None above	
19	Core	e lifting of a transformer is done	after a period of	[c]
	(a) 3	3 yrs.	(b) 4 yrs.	
20		5 yrs.	(d) 6 yrs.	г 1
20		purpose of conservator tank in a Monitor the oil level (b) Top up		[c]
	, ,			
	(c)	Both a & b above (d) None of	f the above.	

21	Transformers placed in a room enclosed from all the four sides, the min	nimum
	spacing between the walls and the transformer should be	[d]
	(a) 0.5 m (b) 0.75 m (c) 1 m (d) 1.25 m	
22	For indoor installation the minimum clearance between the highest p	oint of the conservator
	tank to the ceiling of the transformer room should be	[b]
	(a) 0.25 m (b) 0.5 m	
	(c) 0.75 m (d) 1 m	
23	At an atmospheric temperature of 45 deg C and keeping in view the winding temperature of the transformer should not exceed	working condition, the [b]
	(a) 80 deg C (b) 95 deg C	
	(c) 110 degC (d) 130 deg C	
24.	Which of the following does not change in a transformer?	[c]
	a. Current b. Voltage	
	c. Frequency d. All of the above	
25.	In a transformer the energy is conveyed from primary to secondary	[c]
	a. through cooling coil b. through air	
	c. by the flux d. none of the above	
26.	A transformer core is laminated to	[b]
	a. reduce hysteresis loss b. reduce eddy	current losses
	c. reduce copper losses d. reduce all above	e losses
27.	The path of a magnetic flux in a transformer should have	[d]
	a. high resistance b. high reluctance	
	c. low resistance d. low reluctance	
28.	No-load test on a transformer is carried out to determine	[c]
	a. copper loss b. magnetizing cur	rent
	c. magnetizing current and loss d. efficiency of the	he transformer
29.	The dielectric strength of transformer oil is expected to be	[b]
	a. 1 kV b. 33 kV c. 100 kV d. 330) kV
30.	The efficiency of a transformer will be maximum when	[d]
	a. copper losses = hysteresis losses	
	b. hysteresis losses = eddy current losses	
	c. eddy current losses = copper lossesd. copper losses = iron losses	
31.	No-load current in a transformer	[a]
	a. lags behind the voltage by about 75° b. leads the voltage	oltage by about 75°
	c. lags behind the voltage by about 15° d. leads the vo	oltage by about 15°
32.	The purpose of providing an iron core in a transformer is to	[c]
	a. provide support to windings b. red	uce hysteresis loss
	c. decrease the reluctance of the magnetic path d. r	educe eddy current losses

Page 18 of 126

33.	Which of the following is not a part of transformer installation?	[d]				
2.4	a. Conservator b. Breather c. Buchholz relay d. Exciter					
34.	While conducting short circuit test on a transformer the following side is Short circuited					
	a. High voltage side b. Low voltage side					
	c. Primary side d. Secondary side					
35.	In the transformer following winding has got more cross-section area	[a]				
	a. low voltage winding b. High voltage winding					
	c. primary winding d. secondary winding					
36.	A transformer transforms	[c]				
	a. voltage b. current c. power d. frequency					
37.	A transformer cannot raise or lower the voltage of a D.C. supply because	[c]				
	a. there is no need to change the D.C. voltageb. a D.C. circuit has more losses					
	c. Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction are not valid since the					
	rate of change of flux is zero d. none of the above					
38.	Primary winding of a transformer	[c]				
	a. is always a low voltage winding b. is always a high voltage winding					
	c. could either be a low or high voltage d. none of the above winding					
39.	Which winding in a transformer has more number of turns?	[b]				
	a. Low voltage winding b. High voltage winding					
	c. Primary winding d. Secondary winding					
40.	Efficiency of a power transformer is of the order of	[b]				
	a. 100 percent b. 98 percent					
	c. 50 percent d. 25 percent					
41.	A common method of cooling a power transformer is	[c]				
	a.natural air cooling b. air blast cooling					
	c. oil cooling d. any of the above					
42.	In a transformer routine efficiency depends upon	[d]				
	a. supply frequency b. load current					
	c. power factor of load d. both (b) and (c)					
43.	The maximum efficiency of a distribution transformer is	[b]				
	a. at no load b. at 50% full load					
	c. at 80% full load d. at full load					
44.	Transformer breaths in when	[b]				
	a. load on it increases b. load on it decreases					
	c. load remains constant d. none of the above					

45.	No-load current of a transformer ha	ıs		[d]			
	a. has high magnitude and low power factor						
		b. has high magnitude and high power factor					
	c. has small magnitude and high p						
	d. has small magnitude and low	power factor					
46.	Spacers are provided between adjacent	cent coils		[a]			
	a. to provide free passage to the						
	b. to insulate the coils from each of	other					
	c. both (a) and (b)	d. r	none of the above				
47.	In a transformer the tappings are ge	enerally provided	l on	[d]			
	a. primary side	b.	secondary side				
	c. low voltage side	d.	high voltage side				
48.	The chemical used in breather for to	ransformer shou	ld have the quality of	[b]			
	a. ionizing air	b.	absorbing moisture				
	c. cleaning the transformer of		cooling the transformer oil				
	-		ecoming one transfermer on				
49.	The chemical used in breather is			[d]			
	a. asbestos fibre	b.	silica sand				
	c. sodium chloride	d.	silica gel				
50.	The transformer ratings are usually	ms of	[d]				
	a. Volts	b.	amperes				
	c. kW	d.	kVA				
51.	Material used for construction of tra	ansformer core i	s usually	[d]			
	a. Wood	b.	copper				
	c. Aluminium	d.	silicon steel				
52.	The thickness of lamination used in	a transformer is	s usually	[a]			
	a. 0.4mm to 0.5 mm	b.	4 mm to 5 mm				
	c. 14mm to 15mm	d.	25mm to 40 mm				
53.	The function of conservator in a tra	insformer is		[d]			
	a. to protect against internal fault						
	b. to reduce copper as well as core losses						
	c. to cool the transformer oil						
	d. to take care of the expansion a oftemperature of surroundin		of transformer oil due to varia	tion			
54.	A Buchholz relay can be installed of			[d]			
	•		transformers				
	c. welding transformers d.		transformers				
55.	Buchholz's relay gives warning and	d protection agai	nst	[a]			
	a. electrical fault inside th	-					
	b. electrical fault outside the	e transformerin	outgoing feeder				
	c. for both outside and insid						
	d. none of the above						

36.	The transformer laminations are insulated from each other by	[b]
	a. mica strip b. thin coat of varnish	
	c. paper d. any of the above	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
57.	During open circuit test of a transformer	[a]
	a. primary is supplied rated voltage	
	b. primary is supplied full-load current	
	c. primary is supplied current at reduced voltage	
	d. primary is supplied rated kVA	
58.	Open circuit test on transformers is conducted to determine	[c]
	a. hysteresis losses b. copper losses	
	c. core lossesd. d. eddy current losses	
59.	Short circuit test on transformers is conducted to determine	[b]
	a. hysteresis losses b. copper losses	[~]
	c. core losses d. eddy current losses	
60.	The function of breather in a transformer is	[d]
00.	a. to provide oxygen inside reduced load	[d]
	b. to cool the coils during reduced load	
	c. to cool the transformer oil	
	d. to arrest flow of moisture when outside air enters the transformer	
61.	The secondary winding of which of the following transformers is always kept closed?	[d]
	a. Step-up transformer b. Step-down transformer	
	c. Potential transformer d. Current transformer	
62.	For a transformer, operating at constant load current, maximum efficiency will occur at	[d]
02.	a. 0.8 leading power factor b. 0.8 lagging power factor	[~]
	c. zero power factor d. unity power factor	
63.	Which of the following protection is normally not provided on small distrib transformers?	oution [b]
	a. Over-fluxing protection b. Buchholz relay	[0]
	c. Over-current protection d. All of the above	
	c. Over-eurent protection u. An of the above	
64.	Which of the following acts as a protection against high voltage surges due to lightning	•
	switching?	[a]
	a. Horn gaps b. Thermal overload relays	
65.	c. Breather d. Conservator Which of the following parts of a transformer is visible from outside?	[]
05.	Which of the following parts of a transformer is visible from outside? a. Bushings b. Core	[a]
	c. Primary winding d. Secondary winding	
	c. Trinary winding d. Secondary winding	
66.	The noise produced by a transformer is termed as	[b]
	a. zoom b. hum	
	c. Ringing d. buzz	
67.	Which of the following loss in a transformer is zero even at full load?	[b]
	a. core loss b. friction loss	
	c. eddy current loss d. hysteresis loss	
		01 (107

68.	If a transformer is continuously operated the maximum temperature rise will occur in				
	a.	Core	b.	windings	
	c.	Tank	d.	any of the above	
69.	An open-circuit test on a transformer is conducted primarily to measure				
	a.	Insulation Resistance	b.	Copper loss	
	c.	Core loss	d.	Total loss	
70.	A no	-load test is performed on a trans	former to dete	rmine	[d]
	a.	Core loss	b.	Copper loss	
	c.	Efficiency	d.	Magnetising current and loss	

3. EARTHING

1.	The code of practice for earthing is governed by							[a]
	(a)	IS: 3043	(b) I	S: 4340	(c) IS	S: 4340	(d) IS	: 4430
2.	The l	ength of pipe	electrode used fo	r earthing shoul	ld not be	less than		[b]
	(a)	3.5 m	(b) 2.5 m	(c)	4.5 m	(0	l) 5 m	
3.	_	er IS, the eart	hing electrode s	hall not be wit	hin a dis	tance of	mtrs fro	om any
	(a)	0.5 m	(b) 1 m	(c) 1.5 m		(d) 2 m		
4.	Maxi	Maximum permissible earth resistance at large power stations is						
	(a)	0.5 ohm	(b) 1	ohm	(c) 2	ohms	(d) 8	ohms
5.	Max	imum permissi	ble earth resistar	nce at major Sub	o-stations	is		[b]
	(a)	0.5 ohm	(b) 1	ohm	(c) 2	ohms	(d) 8	ohms
6.	Maximum permissible earth resistance at small Sub-stations is							[c]
	(a)	0.5 ohm	(b) 1	ohm	(c) 2	ohms	(d) 8	ohms
7.	Max	mum permissi	ble earth resistar	nce for building	s is			[d]
	(a)	0.5 ohm	(b) 1	ohm	(c) 2	ohms	(d) 8	ohms
8.	Earth be	continuity ins	side an installatio	on i.e. from plat	te earth to	any point in	installation	should [b]
	(a)	0.5 ohm	(b) 1	ohm	(c) 2	ohms	(d) 8	
9	The j	The plate electrode of copper used for earthing should be with minimum size of [c]						
	(a)							
	(c) 6	0cm x 60cm x	3.15mm	(d)	(d) 60cm x 60cm x 6.3mm			
10	The 1	The plate electrode of GI or steel used for earthing should be with minimum size of [d]						
	(a)	50cm x 50cm	n x 3.15mm		(b) 3	50cm x 50cm	x 6.3mm	
	(c)	60cm x 60cm x	x 3.15mm		(d)	60cm x 60	cm x 6.3mn	1
11	In pi	pe earthing, the	e minimum inter	nal diameter for	· GI pipe	should be		[b]
	(a)	30 mm	(b) 40 mm	(c):	50 mm	(0	d) 60 mm	
12	In pi	pe earthing, the	e minimum inter	nal diameter for	cast iron	pipe should	be	[c]
	(a)	80 mm	(b) 90 mm	(c)	100 mm	(0	l) 60 mm	
13	Copper strip electrodes used for earthing should not be less than							[c]
	(a) 22.5 mm x 1.60 mm (b) 20 mm x 2.5 mm							
	(c) 2	(c) 25 x 1.60 mm (d) 25 mm x 2.5 mm						

4	GI or Steel strip electrodes used for earthing should not be less than							
	(a)	25 mm x 4mm	1	(b) 20 mm x 3 m	nm			
	(c)	25mm x 3mm		(d) 20n	nm x 4mm			
15		orthing arrangem spected at an inte		llations, substation	ns and generating stations should be [d]			
	(a	a) 3 months	(b) 6 months	(c) 9 months	(d) 12 months			
16		orthing arrangem illdings should be		•	s such as service buildings, public [b]			
	(a	a) 3 months	(b) 6 months	(c) 9 months	(d) 12 months			
17		arthing arrangement) 3 months		l buildings should (c) 9 months	be inspected at an interval of [b] (d) 12 months			
	(0	i) 3 months	(b) o montus	(c) 9 months	(d) 12 months			
18	Ea of		ent for medium	voltage installation	ns should be inspected at an interval [d]			
	(a	a) 3 months	(b) 6 months	(c) 9 months	(d) 12 months			

	4. LI	GHTING	& ILI	LUMIN	ATION	
1.	The illumination leve	l at A class stations	should be			[d]
	(a) 20 lux	(b) 30 lux	(c) 40 lux	(d) 50 lux	
2.	The illumination leve	l at B class stations	should be			[b]
	(a) 20 lux	(b) 30 lux	(c) 40 lux	(d) 50 lux	
3.	The illumination lev	el at C class station	s should be			[a]
	(a) 20 lux	(b) 30 lux	(c) 40 lux	(d) 50 lux	
4.	. Recommended no. of light points in type I (DR) quarter is					
••	(a) 5	(b) 6	• • •	(c) 7	(d) 8	[b]
5	Recommended no. o	of light noints in tyn	e II anarter i	is		[b]
J	(a) 5	(b)	•	c) 7	(d) 8	[0]
6	Recommended no. o	of light points in typ	e III. guarte	ris		[d]
Ü	(a) 5	(b) 6	-	(c) 7	(d) 8	
7	Recommended no. o	of light points in typ	e IV guarter	is		[c]
,	(a) 8	(b) 9	e iv quarter	(c) 10	(d) 11	[•]
8	Recommended no. o	of light points in typ	e IV spl. qua	arter is		[c]
	(a) 11	(b) 12	(c) 13	(d) 14		
9	Recommended no. o	of fan points in type	I quarter is			[a]
	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 4	(d) 5		
10	Recommended no. o	of fan points in type	II quarter is			[a]
	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 4	(d) 5		
11	Recommended no. o	of fan points in type	III quarter is	s		[b]
	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 4	(d) 5		
12	Recommended no. o	of fan points in type	IV quarter is	s		[c]
	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 4	(d) 5		
13	Recommended no. o	of fan points in type	IV spl. quar	ter is		[d]
	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 4	(d) 5	
14	Recommended conr					[a]
	(a) 1.36 kW	(b) 3.48 kW	`	c) 4.17 kW	(d) 6.85 kW	
15	Recommended conr		-	\ 4.10.1337	(1) C 0 5 1 WY	[b]
	(a) 1.36 kW	(b) 3.48 kW	(c) 4.17 kW	(d) 6.85 kW	
					Pag	ge 25 of 126

16	Recommended conne	cted load for type III	quarter is		[c]
	(a) 1.36 kW	(b) 3.48 kW	(c) 4.17 kW	(d) 6.85 kW	
17	Recommended conne	cted load for type IV o	quarter is		[d]
	(a) 1.36 kW	(b) 3.48 kW	(c) 4.17 kW	(d) 6.85 kW	
18	Recommended conne	cted load for type IV s	pl. quarter is		[c]
	(a) 4.17 kW	(b) 6.85 kW	(c) 8.6 kW	(d) 11.85 kW	
19	Recommended conne	cted load for type V q	uarter is		[d]
	(a) 4.17 kW	(b) 6.85 kW	(c) 8.6 kW	(d) 11.85 kW	7
20.	40.4	of a fluorescent tube is			[d]
	a. 10 lumens/ wattc. 40 lumens/ watt		b.20 lumens/ watt d. 60 lumens/ wa	tt	
21.	Candela is the unit of a. wavelength	which of the followin	g? b. luminous intens	sitv	[b]
	c. luminous flux		d. frequency	V	
22.	Colour of light depen	ds upon			[c]
	a. frequency		b. wave length		
	c. both (a) and (b)		d. speed of light		
23.		men per sq. metre is c			[b]
	a. lumen metrec. foot candle		b. lux d. candela		
2.4		G :	a. Canacia		F 1, 1
24.	The unit of luminous a. watt/ m ²	IIux is	b. lumen		[b]
	c. lumen/ m ² d.		watt		
25.		te normally at a power			[c]
	a. 0.5 laggingc. unity		b. 0.8 lagging d. 0.8 leading		
26.	·	the input energy is rac	liated by filament lamps?		[a]
	a. 2 to 5 percent		b. 10 to 15 percent		
	c. 25 to 30 perce	ent	d. 40 to 50 percer	nt	
27.		LS lamp is made of	1		[a]
	a. tungstenc. carbon		b. copperd. aluminium		
28.	Which of the follow	ving lamps is the chear	pest for the same wattage?		[c]
	a. Fluorescent tub	e	b. mercury vapour	-	
	c. GLS lamp		d. sodium vapour l	amp	
29.	Which of the following a. 100 W	ng is not the standard r	ating of GLS lamps? b. 75 W		[b]
	c. 40 W	d.			
				Pag	e 26 of 12

	The colour of sodium vapour discharge lamp is	[c]
	a. red b. pink	
	c. yellow d. bluish green	
31.	A reflector is provided to	[d]
	a. protect the lamp b. provide better illumination	
	c. avoid glare d. do all of the above	
32.	The purpose of coating the fluorescent tube from inside with white power is a. to improve its life	[d]
	b. to improve the appearance	
	c. to change the colour of light emitted to white	
	d. to increase the light radiations due to secondary emissions	
33.	In the fluorescent tube circuit the function of choke is primarily to	[c]
	a. reduce the flicker b. minimize the starting surge	
	c. initiate the arc and stabilize it d. reduce the starting current	
34.	The function of capacitor across the supply to the fluorescent tube is primarily to	[c]
	a. stabilize the arc b. reduce the starting current	
	c. improve the supply power factor d. reduce the noise	
35.	Most affected parameter of a filament lamp due to voltage change is	[b]
	a. wattage b. life	
	c. luminous efficiency d. light output	
36.	In electric discharge lamps for stabilizing the arc	[c]
	a. a reactive choke is connected in series with the supply	
	b. a condenser is connected in series to the supply	
	c. a condenser is connected in parallel to the supply	
	d. a variable resistor is connected in the circuit	
37.	For precision work the illumination level required is of the order of	[a]
	a. $500 - 1000 \text{ lumens/m}^2$ b. $200 - 400 \text{ lumens/m}^2$	
	c. $50 - 100 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$ d. $10 - 25 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$	
38.	For normal reading the illumination level required is around	[b]
38.	For normal reading the illumination level required is around a. $20-40 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$ b. $60-100 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$	[b]
38.		[b]
	 a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by 	[b]
	a. $20 - 40 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$ b. $60 - 100 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$ c. $200 - 300 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$ d. $400 - 500 \text{ lumens/ m}^2$	
	 a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by 	
39.	 a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by a. cathode ray emission b. ionization in a gas or vapour 	
39.	a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m ² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m ² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m ² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m ² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by a. cathode ray emission b. ionization in a gas or vapour c. heating effect of current d. magnetic effect of current	[b]
39.	 a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by a. cathode ray emission b. ionization in a gas or vapour c. heating effect of current d. magnetic effect of current A substance which change its electrical resistance when illuminated by light is called	[b]
39. 40.	a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m ² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m ² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m ² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m ² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by a. cathode ray emission b. ionization in a gas or vapour c. heating effect of current d. magnetic effect of current A substance which change its electrical resistance when illuminated by light is called a. photoelectric b. photovoltaic c. photoconductive d. none of the above	[b]
	 a. 20 – 40 lumens/ m² b. 60 – 100 lumens/ m² c. 200 – 300 lumens/ m² d. 400 – 500 lumens/ m² In electric discharge lamps light is produced by a. cathode ray emission b. ionization in a gas or vapour c. heating effect of current d. magnetic effect of current A substance which change its electrical resistance when illuminated by light is called a. photoelectric b. photovoltaic 	[b]

42.	A mercury vapour lamp gives light.				[d]	
	a. white	b.	pink			
	c. yellow	d.	greenish bl	ue		
43.	Sometimes the wheels f rotating machine be stationary. This is due to the	-			ear to	
	a. low power factor	b.	stroboscopi	c effect		
	c. fluctuations	d.	luminescer	nce effect		
44.	The flicker effect of fluorescent lamps is	mor	re pronounce	d at	[a]	
	a. lower frequencies	b.	higher freque	encies		
	c. lower voltages	d.	higher volta	ages		
45.	Which gas can be filled in GLS lamp?				[d]	
	a. oxygen	b.	carbon di-ox	ide		
	c. xenon	d.	any inert g	as		
46.	The gas filled in vacuum filament lamps				[d]	
	a. nitrogen		argon			
	c. air	d.	None			
47.	The vapour discharge tube used for dome	estic	lighting has		[c]	
	a. no filament	b.	one filament			
	c. two filament	d.	three filame	ent		
48.	Stroboscopic effect due to use of discharge lamps in workshops results in moving machinery					
	appearing				[d]	
	a. stationary			b. stationary running slow		
	c. stationary running in reverse direction		d.	all of the above		
49.	Glare is reduced by				[d]	
	a. using diffusers		b. increasi	ng the height of the lamp		
	c. using reflectors to cut-off the light above certain angle		d. all t	he		
50.	Which of the following is present inside to	the f	fluorescent tu	ibe?	[c]	
	a. argon and neon	b.	argon and Co	O_2		
	c. mercury vapour	d.	helium and	oxygen		
51.	When an electric bulb is broken it produc		_		[a]	
	a. vacuum inside the bulb		-	ir in the bulb		
	c. pressure inside is equal to that out-	d.	none of the a	above side		

5. D.G. SET

1	If a DG set fails to start, the probable cause may be						
	(a) Dirty clogged air cleaner	(b) Fuel tank empty					
	(c) Nozzle niddle jammed	(d) All of the above					
2	If a DG set starts but stop after some time, the probable cause may be						
	(a) Air in fuel	(b) Fuel line choke					
	(c) Fuel filter choked	(d) All of the above					
3	If a DG set is not gaining full speed, the probab	ble cause may be	[d]				
	(a) Fuel tank empty (b) Governor spring broken					
	(c) Fuel filter dirty	(d) All of the above					
4	If a DG set misses during operation, the probab	ble cause may be	[d]				
	(a) Air in fuel line	(b) Nozzle damaged					
	(c) Water mixed with fuel	(d) All of the above					
5	If a DG set lacks power, the probable cause may be						
	(a) Pump may inject insufficient quantity of fuel (b) Poor quality of fuel						
	(c) Dirty cooling system	(d) All of the above					
6	If a DG set gives excessive smoke at no load, the probable cause may be						
	(a) Dirty clogged air cleaner	(b) choked fuel injection hole					
	(c) Faulty fuel pump	(d) All of the above					
7	If a DG set excessive smoke at full load, the probable cause may be						
	(a) One or more cylinder not working	(b) Poor quality of oil					
	(c) Nozzle jammed	(d) All of the above					
8	If a DG set gives out blue smoke, the probable]	cause may be	[d				
	(a) Worn out liner on piston	(b) Wrong graded lubricating of	oil				
	(c) Engine used after a long time	(d) All of the above					
9	If a DG set gives white smoke, the probable ca	use may be	[d]				
	(a) Water mixed with fuel	(b) Engine used after a long time					
	(c) Worn out liner piston	(d) All of the above					

10	If a DG set overheats, the probable cause	e may be	[d]		
	(a) high exhaust back pressure	(b) Engi	ine overloaded		
	(c) Damaged main or connecting bearing	gs (d) All	of the above		
	(b) If a DG set consumes excessive fue Injector adjustment disturbed		[d] ernal fuel leakage		
	(c) Incorrect value of fuel timing	(d) All of the ab	ove		
11	If the alternator of DG set is overheats, t	he probable cause may be	[d]		
	(a) Improper ventilation	(b) Misalignmer	nt		
	(c) Overloading of machine	(d) All of the abo	ve		
12	If the armature of DG set overheats, the	probable cause may be	[c]		
	(a) Overloading	(b) Internal shor	t circuit		
	(c) Both a &b	(d) None of the a	lbove		
13	The maximum rated speed for 125 kVA	Cummins make DG set is	[c]		
	(a) 1500 rpm (b) 1800 rp	om (c) 2100 rpm	(d) 2500 rpm		
14	The oil temperature gauge of a DC set of	aculd narmally rand hatiyaan	[0]		
14	The oil temperature gauge of a DG set sl (a) 82-116 deg C (b) 90-125	•	[a] (d) 122-148 deg C		
			. ,		
15	During warming up, the load should be applied gradually on a DG set until the oil				
	temperature reaches (a) 40 deg C (b) 60 deg	C (c) 80 deg C	[b] (d) 100 deg C		
		., .	, ,		
16	The water temperature of DG set in oper				
	(a) 60-80 deg C (b) 74-91 deg C(d)	88-98 deg C (d) 95-1	10 deg C		
17	The pH value of the coolant in the radiator of a DG set should be maintained between				
	(a) 6.5 to 8.5 (b) 8.5 to 10.5 (c)	10.5 to 12.5 (d) 12.5 to 14.5			
18	The diesel engine should not be operated	l if the pH value in the radiato	r is less than [b]		
	(a) 6.5 (b) 8.5 (c)	10.5 (d) 12.5			
19	Primary filters in the fuel system of the I	OG set should be cleaned at ev	/ery [c]		
	(a) 150 hrs (b) 200 hrs	(c) 250 hrs	(d) 300 hrs		
20	Primary filters in the fuel system of the I	OG set should be replaced at e	very [b]		
	(a) 500 hrs (b) 800 hrs	(c) 1000 hrs	(d) 1500 hrs		
21	The secondary fuel filter of a DG set sho	ould be replaced when the fuel	pressure gauge is below		
	(a) 10 psi (b) 12 psi	•	(d) 20 psi [b]		
22	The exciter in a DG set is	-	[a]		
	(a) Shunt generator	(b) Compound generator	[4]		
	(c) Either of a or b	(d) None of the above.			
		()1 110 000,0,	Page 30 of		

24.	The compression ra	allo in diesei engines i	is in the range	01:		[0]
	a) 10:1 to 15:1	b) 14:1 to 25:1 c)	5:1 to 10:1	d) 1:2	to 3:1	
25.	Which of the follow	wing is the last step in	diesel engine	operation?		[d]
	a) Induction stokec) Ignition stroke		, ·	oression stroke ust stroke		
26.	The power requires	ment of the DG set is	determined by	<i>7</i> :		[b]
	a) base load	b) Maximu	um load	c) Partial load	d) Zero load	
27.	Present specific fue	el consumption value	of DG sets in	industries is ab	oout	[c]
	a) 220 g/kWh	b) 100 g/kV	Wh	c) 160 g/kWh	d) 50 g/kWh	
28.	The efficiency of d	iesel generating set fa	alls in the region	on of:		[a]
	a) 35 – 45%	b) 50 – 60%	%	c) 65 – 70%	d) Above 80%	
29.	Auxiliary power co	onsumption of DG set	at full load in	its operating c	apacity is about	[a]
	a) 1 - 2%	b) 5 – 6%	c) 10 - 1	2% d)Abo	ve 15%	
30.	• •	l for a DG set with 50 ling and 0.8 power fac		ed load and wi	th diversity factor of	[a]
	a) 520 kVA			d) 500 kVA		
31.	The starting curren	t value of DG set sho	uld not exceed	l % of full lo	ad capacity of DG set.	[b]
	a) 100	b) 200 c) 150 d)	300			
32.	The maximum peri	missible percentage u	nbalance in ph	ase loads on D	G sets is	[c
	a) 5%	b) 15% c)	10% d) 1%			
33.	The permissible p	ercentage overload	on DG sets f	for 1 hour in	every 12 hours of op	eration [c]
	a) 5%	b) 15% c)	10% d) 1%			
34.	Designed power fa	ctor of a DG set is gen	nerally at:			[b]
	a) 1.0	b) 0.8 c)	0.9	d) 1.1		
35.	Lower power facto	r of a DG set demand	s			[b]
	a) Lower excitat	ion currents	b) H	ligher excitati	on currents	
	c) No change in e	excitation currents	d) None	e of the above		

Which of the following loss	es is the least in DG set	S:		[d]
a) cooling water loss	b) ex	haust loss		
c) frictional loss	d) alt	ernator loss		
Γhe waste heat potential for	a 1100 kVA set at 800	kW loading and with 480) °C	[a]
exhaust gas temperature is				
a) 4.8 lakh kCal/hr	b) 3.5 lakh kCal/hr	c) 3 lakh kCal/hr	d) 2 lakh kCal/	'hr
Гурісаl exit flue gas tempeı 	rature of 5 MW DG set	operating above 80% load	l is of the order	of [c]
a) 550 to 560 °C	b) 210 to 240 °C	c) 340 to 370 °C	d) 400 to 450 °	°C
•		·		[b]
,	,			
c) 400 – 500 mm WC	d) at	pove 500 mm WC		
The operating efficience	cy of DG set also depen	ds on:		[d]
, , ,	* ′	,	ve	[b]
a) Current delivered by	the alternator			
b) Square of the curren	nt delivered by the alte	ernator		
c) Square root of the cur	rrent delivered by the al	ternator		
d) None of the above				
The jacket cooling wat	er temperature for DG s	sets should be in the range	e of	[b
a) $40 - 50$ °C The main precaution to		,		
manufacture to preven	t the problem in DG set	during operation is:		[b]
a) Temperature raises		b) Back pressure		
c) Over loading of wast	e heat recovery tubes	d) Turbulence of exha	ust gases	
	a) cooling water loss c) frictional loss The waste heat potential for exhaust gas temperature is a) 4.8 lakh kCal/hr Typical exit flue gas temperature a) 550 to 560 °C The maximum back presson a) 100 – 200 mm WC c) 400 – 500 mm WC The operating efficience a) turbo charger b) Inleter For a DG set, the copperation a) Current delivered by b) Square of the currence c) Square root of the currence d) None of the above The jacket cooling water a) 40 – 50°C The main precaution to manufacture to prevental Temperature raises	a) cooling water loss b) ex c) frictional loss d) alt The waste heat potential for a 1100 kVA set at 800 exhaust gas temperature is a) 4.8 lakh kCal/hr b) 3.5 lakh kCal/hr Typical exit flue gas temperature of 5 MW DG set a) 550 to 560 °C b) 210 to 240 °C The maximum back pressure allowed for DG sets a) 100 – 200 mm WC c) 400 – 500 mm WC d) alt The operating efficiency of DG set also depen a) turbo charger b) Inlet air temperature c) % For a DG set, the copper losses in the alternator a) Current delivered by the alternator b) Square of the current delivered by the alternator c) Square root of the current delivered by the alternator d) None of the above The jacket cooling water temperature for DG set also depen a) 40 – 50°C The main precaution to be taken care by the we manufacture to prevent the problem in DG set	c) frictional loss d) alternator loss The waste heat potential for a 1100 kVA set at 800 kW loading and with 480 exhaust gas temperature is a) 4.8 lakh kCal/hr b) 3.5 lakh kCal/hr c) 3 lakh kCal/hr Typical exit flue gas temperature of 5 MW DG set operating above 80% load a) 550 to 560 °C b) 210 to 240 °C c) 340 to 370 °C The maximum back pressure allowed for DG sets is in the range of a) 100 – 200 mm WC b) 250 – 300 mm WC c) 400 – 500 mm WC d) above 500 mm WC The operating efficiency of DG set also depends on: a) turbo charger b) Inlet air temperature c) % loading d) all the abore For a DG set, the copper losses in the alternator are proportional to the: a) Current delivered by the alternator b) Square of the current delivered by the alternator c) Square root of the current delivered by the alternator d) None of the above The jacket cooling water temperature for DG sets should be in the range a) 40 – 50°C b) 30 – 40°C c) 80 – 90°C d) 45 The main precaution to be taken care by the waste heat recovery device manufacture to prevent the problem in DG set during operation is: a) Temperature raises b) Back pressure	a) cooling water loss b) exhaust loss c) frictional loss d) alternator loss The waste heat potential for a 1100 kVA set at 800 kW loading and with 480 °C exhaust gas temperature is a) 4.8 lakh kCal/hr b) 3.5 lakh kCal/hr c) 3 lakh kCal/hr d) 2 lakh kCal/ Typical exit flue gas temperature of 5 MW DG set operating above 80% load is of the order a) 550 to 560 °C b) 210 to 240 °C c) 340 to 370 °C d) 400 to 450 °C The maximum back pressure allowed for DG sets is in the range of a) 100 - 200 mm WC b) 250 - 300 mm WC c) 400 - 500 mm WC d) above 500 mm WC The operating efficiency of DG set also depends on: a) turbo charger b) Inlet air temperature c) % loading d) all the above For a DG set, the copper losses in the alternator are proportional to the: a) Current delivered by the alternator c) Square of the current delivered by the alternator d) None of the above The jacket cooling water temperature for DG sets should be in the range of a) 40 - 50 °C b) 30 - 40 °C c) 80 - 90 °C d) 45 - 60 °C The main precaution to be taken care by the waste heat recovery device manufacture to prevent the problem in DG set during operation is: a) Temperature raises b) Back pressure

6. PUMPS

1	If pump delivers no liquid, then	d, then probable cause is			[a]	
	(a)Lack of prime		(b) Gas or air i	n liquid		
	(c) Bent shaft		(d) Moisture	in lubricating oil		
2	If pump discharge pressure is low, then probable cause is					
	(a) Lack of prime		(b) Gas or air	in liquid		
	(c) Bent shaft		(d) Moisture	in lubricating oil		
3	If there is excessive vibration in pump, then probable cause is					
	(a) Lack of prime		(b) Gas or air i	n liquid		
	(c) Bent shaft		(d) Moisture	in lubricating oil		
4	If the bearing of pump overheats	s, then probable	cause is		[d]	
	(a) Lack of prime		(b) Gas or air i	n liquid		
	(c) Bent shaft		(d) Moisture	in lubricating oil		
5	If pump overloads the driver, then probable cause is					
	(a) Packing too tight		(b) Suction line	e not filled with liquid		
	(c) Gas or liquid in air		(d) None of the	ne above		
6	Which of the following is not a criteria of pump selection					
	(a) Type of duty required		(b) De	tails of head		
	(c) Duration of availability of	power supply	(d) Th	he look of pump.		
7.	HS Pump works with suction he	ad.			[b]	
	(a) 15-20 feet head		(b) 2	1-40 feet head		
	(c) 41-80 feet head		(d) 1	None of the above.		
8.	VS Pump works with total head				[b]	
	(a) Upto 46 Mtrs. head.		(b) 40	6-70 Mtrs. head		
	(c) 70-100 Mtrs. Head		(d) 1	None of the above		
9.	Motor of the VS pump is located	I			[a]	
	(a) Above the ground level		(b) B	elow the ground level		
	(c) Deep in the bore		(d) 1	None of the above		
10.	Line shaft of the VS pump is lub	ricated			[c]	
	(a) Spindle oil		(b) Diesel oil			
11.	(c) Lub oil SAE-40/30 Priming is required for		(d) 1	None of the above	[a]	
	(a) HS Pump	(b) VS Pump	(c) Submersit	ble Pump	-	

	RPM of submersible pump set is	[d]
	(a) 440 (b) 1440 (c) 380 (d) 2800	
13.	Which pump is most suitable for deep & tilted bore	[c]
	(a) HS Pump (b) VS Pump (c) Submersible (d) Jet pump	
	(e) None of above.	
14.	Redevelopment of bore is done	[b]
	(a) For smooth operation of pump	
	(b) For taking good yield for bore	
	(c) To maintain long life of bore	
	(d) To avoid the frequent failure of the pump	
15.	Capacity of pump set is selected on the ground of	[a]
	(a) Yield, Static-water-level, Working-water-level.	
	(b) Location of bore	
	(c) Type of starter provided	
	(d) Quantity of water to be used.	
16.	Pump fails mostly due to	[b]
	(a) Less working	
	(b) Excessive working	
	(c) Incorrect operation	
	(d) Failure of pump	
17.	Pump set motor burns due to	[a]
	(a) Single phasing	
	(b) Reverse phasing	
	(c) Over loading for a shorter period	
	(d) None of above.	
18.	For a 10 HP pump set which type of starter is suitable (a) DOL (b) Start Delta (c) Auto Transformer	[b]
	(a) DOL (b) Start Delta (c) Auto Transformer (d) None of the above	
19.	A 5 HP pump set draws current on full load	[c]
1).	(a) 5 A (b) 10 A (c) 7.5 A (d) 6 A	[0]
20.	Ammeter is provided in control panel of pump set to measure the	[d]
20.	(a) Voltage (b) Frequency (c) Power Factor (d)Current	[4]
21.	No. of contractors provided in star-delta starter	[c]
	(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d)	4
	Pump Guard functions to protect the submersible pump set against	[e]
22.		[]
22.	a) Single Phasing	[•]
22.	a) Single Phasingb) Reverse Phasing	[0]
22.	a) Single Phasingb) Reverse Phasingc) Over Loading	[0]
22.	a) Single Phasingb) Reverse Phasing	[0]

23.	Automation of pump set is done to	[d]
	a) To limit the working of pumps	
	b) To avoid the working of water	
	c) To save the electrical energy	
	d) To reduce the man power	
	e) All of the above.	
24.	Centralized control of pumps means	[b]
	a) Operation of pump from individual pump houses	
	b) Operation of all pumps from a single location	
	c) None of the above	
25.	The functional head due to flow of water in the pipe line length of piping system.	[b]
23.	a) Inversely proportional to (b) Directly proportional to	[0]
	(c) Constant and independent of (d) None of the above.	
26.	The functional head due to flow of water in the pipe line Diameter of pipe.	[a]
	a) Inversely proportional to	L J
	b) Directly proportional to	
	(c) Constant and independent of	
	(d) None of the above.	
27.	The forestional hand does to flow of weeken in him in directly many actional to	-4
21.	The functional head due to flow of water in pip line is directly proportional to of w a) Velocity	
	a) Velocityb) (Square root of) Velocity	[d]
	c) 1 / Velocity	
	d) Velocity ²	
	u) velocity	
28.	The average of velocity of water in the suction pipe the delivery pipe.	[a]
	a) Less than in (b) More than in	
	(c) Same as in (d) None of the above.	
29.	Theoretically the maximum suction head for ordinary centrifugal pumps should not	
2).	exceed.	[b]
	a) 20 feet (b) 34 feet (c) 10 feet (d) 5 feet.	
20		
30.	For vertical shaft pump and submersible pumps the suction head is always. (a) Positive (b) Negative (c) Zero (d) None of the above	[a]
	(a) I ositive (b) Negative (c) Zero (d) None of the abo	ove.
31.	The motor of vertical shaft, 75 HP rating pump is.	[c]
	(a) Force air cooled (b) Natural air cooled	
	(c) Water cooled. (d) None of the above.	
	above.	
32.	The specific speed of pump (in RPM) is the speed at which the impeller would run	to give
	discharge of against head of	[a]
	(a) 1 GPM, 1 Foot	
	(b) 1 GPH, 1 Foot	
	(c) 1 GPM, 34 feet	
	(d) 1 GPH, 34 feet	

	GPH. [a] (a) (Square root) Q (b) Q (c) Q ² (d) None of the above.	
34.	The specific speed of pump is directly proportional to where 'N' is speed of pump in RPM. [b]	
	(a) Square root (N) (b) N (c) N2 (d) None of the above.	
35.	Positive displacement pumps are generally less efficient than centrifugal pumps. State whether the statement is true or false [b] (a) True (b) False	
36.	Installing larger diameter pipe in pumping system results in reduction in	
	a) static head b) frictional head c) both a and b d) neither a nor b	
37.	Generally water pipe lines are designed with water velocity of [b]	
	a) < 1 m/s b) up to 2.0 m/s c) > 2 m/s d) None of the above	
38.	What is the impact on flow and pressure when the impeller of a pump is trimmed? [c]	
	a) Flow decreases with increased pressure b) Both flow and pressure increases	
	c) Both pressure and flow decreases d) None of the above	
39.	For high flow requirement, pumps are generally operated in [a]	
	a) parallel b) series c) any of the above d) none of the above	
40.	"In case of throttling operation, the pump has to overcome additional pressure in order to deliver the reduced flow". Please indicate whether this statement is [a] True (b) False	
41.	Friction losses in a pumping system is [b]	
	a) proportional to $1/Q$ b) proportional to $1/Q^2$	
	c) proportional to $1/Q^3$ d) proportional to $1/Q^4$	
42.	For large capacity centrifugal pumps, design efficiencies are in the range of [b]	
	a) around 70% b) around 85% c) around 95% d) any of above	
43.	The moving part in centrifugal pump is [a]	
	a) impeller b) diffuser c) both a & b d) neither a nor b	
44.	The most efficient method of flow control in a pumping system is [b]	
	a) Throttling the flow b) Speed control c) Impeller trimming d) None	
45.	In case of increased suction lift from open wells, the delivery flow rate [b]	
	a) increases b) decreases c) remains same d) none of the above	

The specific speed of pump is directly proportional to ---- where 'Q' is rate of discharge in

33.

	or False.		[a
	a) True (b) False		
47.	Throttling the delivery valve	e of a pump results in increased	[c
	a) head b) p	ower c) both (a) and (b) d) either (a) or (b)	
48.	The operating point in a pur	nping system is identified by	[c
	a) Point of intersection of s	system curve and efficiency curve	
	b) Point of intersection of j	pump curve and theoretical power curve	
	c) Point of intersection of	pump curve and system curve	
	d) Cannot be decided by pr	ump characteristic curves	
49.	The intersection point of the	e pump curve and the system curve is called	[b
	a) Pump efficiency	b) Best efficiency point	
	c) System efficiency	d) None of the above	
50.	If the speed of a centrifug times.	gal pump is doubled, its power consumption increases	by [c
	a) two b) four c) ei	P 1 4 1 1 1	
	a) two b) four c) e i	ight d) no change	
51.	Installation of Variable free	quency drives (VFD) allows the motor to be operated with	th [a
51.	Installation of Variable free	quency drives (VFD) allows the motor to be operated with b) higher start-up current	th [a
51.	Installation of Variable free	quency drives (VFD) allows the motor to be operated with	th [a
51.52.	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current	quency drives (VFD) allows the motor to be operated with b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redu	[a
	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current In case of centrifugal pumps	quency drives (VFD) allows the motor to be operated with b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redu	[a cing tl [a
	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current In case of centrifugal pumpediameter to about of many constant current a) 75% If the delivery valve of the	quency drives (VFD) allows the motor to be operated with b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redunaximum size.	cing to a cow, or
52.	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current In case of centrifugal pumpediameter to about of many constant current a) 75% If the delivery valve of the	b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redunaximum size. b)50% c) 25% d) None of the above pump is throttled such that it delivers 30% of the rated flowed energy efficiency would be	cing the control ow, on [control ow]
52.	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current In case of centrifugal pumpediameter to about of m a) 75% If the delivery valve of the of the best options for impro	b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redunaximum size. b)50% c) 25% d) None of the above pump is throttled such that it delivers 30% of the rated flowed energy efficiency would be beller b) Replacing the mot	cing the control of t
52.	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current In case of centrifugal pumpediameter to about of m a) 75% If the delivery valve of the of the best options for improva	b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redunaximum size. b)50% c) 25% d) None of the above pump is throttled such that it delivers 30% of the rated flowed energy efficiency would be b) Replacing the motor with a smaller size impeller d) None of the above	cing the control of t
52. 53.	Installation of Variable free a) lower start-up current c) constant current In case of centrifugal pumpediameter to about of m a) of m a) free If the delivery valve of the of the best options for improa) a) Trimming of the important contents are represented by the contents of the conte	b) higher start-up current d) none of the above s, impeller diameter changes are generally limited to redunaximum size. b)50% c) 25% d) None of the above pump is throttled such that it delivers 30% of the rated flowed energy efficiency would be b) Replacing the motor with a smaller size impeller d) None of the above	cing the cow, on [cor

7. TRACK CROSSINGS

1		The minimum height above rail level of the lowest portion of any conductor of 11 kV to 66 kV overhead lines crossing (including guard wire) the railway track should be [a]							
	(a)	14.1 m	(b) 14.6 m	(c) 15.4 m	(d) 17.9 m				
2		_	ht above rail level of crossing the railway t	_	of any conductor of 66	kV to132 [b]			
	(a)	14.1 m	(b) 14.6 m	(c) 15.4 m	(d) 17.9 m	1			
3	The 1	minimum deptl	n of underground cabl	e track crossing (thro	ough) pipe should be	[a]			
	(a)	1 m	(b) 1.5	m (c)	2 m (d)	2.5 m			
4	The l	Electrical Inspe	ector at zonal railway	is		[a]			
	(a)	CEE	(b) Dy. CEE	(c) DRM (Elect.)	(d) CESE.				
5	The 1	regulations for	electrical line crossin	g on railway track is	not applicable to	[d]			
	(a)	Crossing of	railway track laid un	derground/ inside tul	e and tunnels				
	(b)	1500 V DC	traction system						
	(c)	25 kV, 50 H	Iz traction systems						
	(d)	All of the a	bove						
6	_	ecial cases the ermitted by	reduction in specified	d clearance of electric	cal crossing on railway	track can			
	(a)	Electrical l	nspector	(b) Astt.	Electrical Inspector				
	(c)	DRM		(d) ADI	RM				
7	India		•	•	terials used should cor ailable, which of the				
	(a)	British star	ndard specifications						
	(b)	US standard	d specifications						
	(c)	Russian sta	ndard specifications						
	(d)	France stan	dard specifications						
8		crical crossings	on railway tracks s	should be inspected	by the owner at a in	erval not			
	(a)	3 months	(b) 6 months	(c) 9 months	(d) 12 mon	ths			
9			lways any electrical one by (shifting no	•	rack is to be shifted or of agreement)	modified [b]			
	(a)	Owner	(b) Railways	(c) Both	(d) Either a or b				
10	In ca	se of defects a led report to al	and failures in electri	cal crossing on rail	way tracks, owner has ons, within hrs o				
	(a)	12	(b) 24	(c) 36	(d) 48				

11	Angle	of overhead elect	trical line crossin	ng to rail	way track shall	l be		[a]
	(a)	Right angle						
	(b)	Acute angle						
	(c)	Obtuse angle						
	(d)	Angle does not	matter.					
12	_	cial cases the may track shall be	ximum permitte	d deviat	ion in angle o	f OH elect	trical line cro	ssing to
	(a)	10 deg	(b) 20 deg		(c) 30 deg		(d) 45 deg	
13		inimum distance y track shall be ed	,			· ·	the centre of	nearest [b]
	(a)	3 m	(b) 6 m	(c) 9 m		(d) 12 n	n	
14	The sp	an of the OH elec	ctrical line cross	ing the ra	nilway track is	restricted	to	[c]
	(a)	100 m	(b) 200 m		(c) 300 m		(d) 400 m	
15		inimum height a overhead lines c			•	•		32kV to [c]
	(a)	14.1 m	(b) 14.6 m		(c) 15.4 m		(d) 17.9 m	
16		inimum height a overhead lines c				•		20kV to [d]
	(a)	14.1 m	(b) 4.6 m		(c) 15.4 m		(d) 17.9 m	
17	electri	cial circumstance cal line crossing, conductor of the	the minimum c	learance				
	(a)	1.5 m	(b) 2 m	ı	(c) 2.25 m		(d) 2.5 m	
18	electri	cial circumstance cal line crossing, conductor of the	the minimum c	learance				
	(a)	1.5 m	(b) 2 m	(c) 2.25	m	(d) 2.5 1	m	
19	electri	cial circumstance cal line crossing, conductor of the	the minimum c	learance				
20	electri	1.5 m cial circumstance cal line crossing, conductor of the 1.5 m	the minimum c	learance	has to work between the l		under the o int of the jib	
	(u)	1.7 111	(0) 2 111	(0) 2.23	111	(u) 2.3	111	
21	electri	cial circumstance cal line crossing, conductor of the	the minimum c	learance				
	(a)	2.25m	(b) 2.5 m		c) 3.5 m		(d) 6.0 m	

			ng, the minimum cleathe 400kV lines should		highest point of the jib	and the [d]		
	(a)	2.25m	(b) 2.5m	(c) 3.5	(d) 6.0 m			
23			acks are not to be electerance between lower		supto 11 kV overhead ine and railway track	crossing		
	(a)	9 m	(b) 10.95 m	(c) 11.05 m	(d) 12.1 m			
24		actor of safety of should not be leading	_	ntor used for overhea	nd electrical crossing on	railway [b]		
	(a)	1	(b) 2	(c) 3	(d) 4			
25			t between any guard w track shall not be less		ctor of electrical	[b]		
	(a)	1 m	(b) 1.5 m	(c) 2 m	(d) 2.5 m			
26			ther side of the railwa		the span of overhead e	lectrical [b]		
	(a)	1	(b) 2	(c) 3	(d) 4			
27		maximum perning (on railway		nce on either side of	of the electrical overh	ead line		
	(a)	5 ohm	(b) 8 ohm	(c) 10 ohm	(d) 12 ohm			
28			erhead electric line cr dry day at an interval o	-	racks, is required to insp	pect and [d]		
	(a)	3 months	(b) 6 months	(c) 9 months	(d) 12 mont	hs		
29		h of the follow crossing on rai		yed on the marker a	at each end of the under	erground [a]		
	(a) N	No. of cables	(b) Size of	f cable				
	(c) Ma	ake of cables	(d) All of	f the above				
30		Which of the following data is to be provided by the owner, while proposing for overhead electrical line crossing on railway track [a]						
	(a)	Temperatui	e data provided					
	(b)	Name of sup	ervisor from owner's	side				
	(c)	Life of cross	ing					
	(d)	None of the	above.					
31	The f	inal authority to	o grant the approval for	or proposed electrica	al line crossing on railw	ay track		
	(a)	Electrical In	spector (b) DRM	(c) DRM (Ele	ect.) (d) ADRM			

In special circumstances if the railway crane has to work under the under the overhead

22

8. INDIAN ELECTRICITY RULES

1	The ma	aximum variation	n allowed in volt	age of LV &	z MV AC sup	oply is	[d]
	(a)	$\pm~2~\%$	$(b) \pm 3\%$	(c)	± 4 %	$(d) \pm 5 \%$	
2	The ma	aximum variation	n allowed in volt	age of HV&	k EHV AC sı	apply is	[c]
	(a)	± 8.5 %	(b) \pm 10.5 %	(c)	± 12.5 %	$(d) \pm 14.5 \%$	
3	The ma	aximum variation	n allowed in freq	uency of AC	C supply is		[b]
	(a)	± 2 %	(b) $\pm 3 \%$	(c)	\pm 4 %	$(d) \pm 5 \%$	
4	Clearan should		et conductor (acr	oss the stre	et) from the	ground for LT and M	Γ lines
	(a)	17 ft.	(b) 18 ft.	(c)	19 ft.	(d) 20 ft.	
5	Clearan	nce of the lowes	t conductor (acro	oss the stree	t) from the g	round for HT lines sho	uld be [d]
	(a)	17 ft.	(b) 18 ft.	(c)	19 ft.	(d) 20 ft.	
6	Clearan should		st conductor (alc	ong the stree	et) from the	ground for LT and M	Γ lines
	(a)	17 ft.	(b) 18 ft.	(c)	19 ft.	(d) 20 ft.	
7	Clearar	nce of the lowes	t conductor (alo	ng the street	t) from the g	round for HT lines sho	uld be
	(a)	17 ft.	(b) 18 ft.	(c)	19 ft.	(d) 20 ft.	
8	Clearan	nce of the lowes	t conductor verti	cal above th	e building fo	or LT and MT lines sho	uld be
	(a)	4 ft.	(b) 6 ft.	(c)	8 ft.	(d) 12 ft.	
9	Clearan	nce of the lowest	conductor vertice	cal above the	e building for	HT lines should be	[d
	(a)	4 ft.	(b) 6 ft.	(c)	8 ft.	(d) 12 ft.	
10	Clearan	nce of the condu	ctor Horizontal f	rom the buil	ding for LT a	and MT lines should be	[a]
	(a)	4 ft.	(b) 6 ft.	(c)	8 ft.	(d) 12 ft.	
11	Clearan	nce of the conduc	ctor Horizontal f	rom the buil	ding for HT	lines should be	[b]
	(a)	4 ft.	(b) 6 ft.	(c) 8 ft.	(d) 12 f	t.	

12	The o	The on line vertical spacing between the conductors for 400/230 V, 150 ft. span lines should be [b]						
	(a)	1'3"	(b) 1'6"	(c) 2'	(d) 2'6"			
13	The o		cal spacing between	en the conductors	for 400/230 V, 150-250 f	t. span lines [c]		
	(a)	1'3"	(b) 1'6"	(c) 2'	(d) 2'6"			
14	The c	on line vertica	al spacing between	the conductors fo	r 11 kV lines should be	[c]		
	(a)	1'3"	(b) 1'6"	(c) 2'	(d) 2'6"			
15	The shoul		contal spacing bet	ween the conduct	tors for 400/230 V, 150 f	t. span lines		
	(a)	1'3"	(b) 1'6"	(c) 2'	(d) 2'6"			
16		on line horizo n lines should		en the conductors	for 400/230 V, 150-250 ft.	[c]		
	(a)	1'3"	(b) 1'6"	(c) 2'	(d) 2'6"			
17	The c	on line horizo	ontal spacing betwe	en the conductors	for 11 kV lines should be	[d]		
	(a)	1'3"	(b) 1'6"	(c) 2'	6" (d) 3'9"			
18	The c	elearance bety	ween the conductor	and pole for 400	/230 V, 150 ft span lines, sh	ould be		
	(a)	6"	(b) 9"	(c) 12"	(d) 1'3"	[a]		
19	The c	elearance bety	ween the conductor	and pole for 400	/230 V, 150-250 ft span line	es, should be [b]		
	(a)	6"	(b) 9"	(c) 12"	(d) 1'3"			
20	The c	elearance bety	ween the conductor	and pole for 11 k	V lines, should be	[c]		
	(a)	6"	(b) 9"	(c) 12"	(d) 1'3"			

9. POLICY

1	above		by state electricity autr	fority is applicable if the po	[c]		
	(a) 0.	.9	(b) 0.92	(c) 0.95	(d) 0.98		
2.	Pe	enalty is impose	d by state electricity aut	hority if the power factor is b	pelow [a]		
	(a) 0	.9	(b) 0.92	(c) 0.95	(d) 0.98		
3	Elect	ric energy charg	es from the railway emp	ployees residing in railway co	olonies are at [d]		
	(a)	Flat rate					
	(b)	Fixed rate					
	(c)	Average con	sumption				
	(d)	The rate tha	t of local supply autho	rity			
4		ric energy char	ges from the staff/ teac	thers of KendriyaVidhyalaya	residing in railway [d]		
	(a)	Flat rate					
	(b)	Fixed rate					
	(c)	Average con	sumption				
	(d)	The rate app	olicable to railway emp	bloyees			
5	comm (a)Fla (b)Fia (c)Av	nunity halls, clu at rate xed rate verage consump	bs, etc. is at	velfare organizations such	[d]		
6		ric energy charg les. Mosque etc		ouildings (electric supply fed	by railway) such as [d]		
	(a)	Flat rate					
	(b)	Fixed rate					
	(c)	Average consu	mption				
	(d)	The rate that	of local supply authori	ty			
7	Per day charges from officers on duty (entitled to 1 st class AC travel) for occupation of air conditioned accommodation on railway rest house is Rs. [c]						
	(a)	3	(b) 5	(c) 6	(d) 7		
8				itled to 1 st class AC travel) : house is prescribed room ren	•		
	(a)	3	(b) 5	(c) 6	(d) 7		
9		•	• `	tled to 1 st class AC travel) thouse during winter season is	•		
	(a)	3	(b) 5		(d) No charges		

10		firms dealing ey equivalent		rated person w	eighing machin	es has to deposit s	ecurity [a]
		•	lectric charges	(b)Two m	onth electric cha	arges	. ,
	` '		ectric charges (d)	1 1		8	
11		private partie		electric connec	tion from railwa	ays has to deposit s	security
	(a)	-	n electric charges	,			
	(b)		h electric charge				
	(c)		nth electric cha				
	(d)	No charges		. 800			
12	` ′	C		lations, following	ng are to be con	nected with DG set	supply [d]
	(a)	Vacuum te	esting plants				
	(b)	Water coo	lers on platforms				
	(c)	Hospital w	ith operation the	atre			
	(d)	All of the	above.				
13		•	oard recommend vailable within	lations, the stat	ions/ halts shou	ld be electrified, wh	ere the [a]
	(a)	1 km	(b) 1.5 km	(0	e) 2 km	(d) 2.5 km	
14	The p	porters rest ce	ntres are treated	as			[a]
	(a) S	Service build	ing		(b) Privat	e building	
	(c) Pa	assenger amer	nity		(d) None	e of the above	
15	As ne	er Indian Elec	tricity Act, penal	ty against unau	thorised electric	ity connection is	[a]
10	•		it up to 3 yrs an			ity comiceron is	["]
	` '	•	up to 2 yrs and f	-			
		_	up to 3 yrs and f	_			
	()	•	up to 2 yrs and f	•			
1.6		_		_			r 1
16			s that can be prov			- ′	[a]
	(a)	1	(b)	2	(c) 3	(d) 4	
17	Num	ber of geysers	s that can be prov	vided in the GM	I's bungalow is		[b]
	(a)	1	(b)	2	(c) 3	(d) 4	
18	The 1	railway station	ns at zonal headq	uarters and stat	e capitals are cla	ssified as of category	y
	(a)	A	(b) B	(c) C	(d) D		[a]
19	The categ		ns at divisional	headquarters as	nd district head	quarters are classifie	d as of [b]
	(a)	A	(b) B	(c) C	(d) D		
20	_	er Railway B ons are	oard recommend	ations, the ligh	t fittings for pla	tform on category A	and B
	(a)	1 x 36 W I	FL tube	(t	o) 2 x 36 W HPS	V	
	(c) 1	x 70 W HPS	SV	((d) 2 x 36 W HP	SV	

21		ecommendations, the	light fittings for platfo	rm on category C stations
	are	(1.)) 26 WHIDON	[a]
	(a) 1 x 36 W FL tube	(b) 2	2 x 36 W HPSV	7
22	(c) 1 x 70 W HPSV	acommondations the	(d) 2 x 36 W HPSV	office, SM office, enquiry
22	and PRS on category A a		nght hungs for ASW	[a]
	(a) 2 x 36 W mirror or		(b) 4 x 36 W mirror	
	(c) 2 x 36 W box type I		(d) 4 x 36 W box t	•
	(-) =		(4)	JF
23	As per Railway Boards are	recommendations, th	ne light fittings in statio	n approach and car parks [a]
	(a) 1 x 70 W HPSV		(b) 2 x 70 W HPSV	
	(c) 1 x 40 W Box type		(d) 2 x 40 W box t	ype
24	As per Railway Board robe provided in	ecommendations, on	platform having width	of 9-6 m, fannage should [a]
	(a) 1 row	(b) 2 rows	(c) 3 rows	(d) 4 rows
25	As per Railway Board r should be provided in	ecommendations, or	ı platform having width	more than 9 m, fannage [b]
	(a) 1 row	(b) 2 rows	(c) 3 rows	(d) 4 rows
26	As per Railway Board r	ecommendations, the	e sweep of fans provide	d on platforms should be [d]
	(a) 800 mm	(b) 1200 mm	(c) 1500 mm	(d) 1800 mm
27	As per Railway Board re waiting hall etc. should b		sweep of fans provided	in offices,
	(a) 800 mm	(b) 1200 mm	n (c) 1500 mm (d)	1800 mm
	(4)	(6) 1200 11111	(0) 1000 11111 (0)	1000 11111
28	As per Railway Board each bed should be [b]	recommendations, tl	ne sweep of fans provi	ded in retiring rooms on
	(a) 800 mm	(b) 1200 mm	n (c) 1500 mm (d)	1800 mm
20	A	1		
29	the upkeep of pumps in v			pervisor is headquartered, [b]
	(a) S & T superviso	r (b) Station	Master (c) Gangma	n (d) Pointsman
30	State Electricity Board amounting Rs.	charges Electricity	y Duty against selling	g electricity to railways
	(a) 10,000/-	(b) 50,000/-	(c) 75,000/-	(d) No
	charges	()	() ,	
2.1	D.1 D. 11	1 1 1 1 1	' 1 IIDGI/ 1	00 4 4 1 11 11
31	signalling should be repl		tions where HPSV lam	ps affect the colour light [c]
	(a) Mercury Vapour Lam	•		[0]
	(b)FL tube fittings	ipo		
	` ,			
	(c)Any of A & B			
	(d)No such recommenda	ition has been made.		Daga 45 af 126
				Page 45 of 126

32	The n	naintenance	of water coolers donat	ed by private parties is t	to be done by	[b]
	(a)	The dona	ting party			
	(b)	Railways				
	(c)	On contra	act			
	(d)	Any of th	e above.			
33	The e	electrical ene	rgy consumption on w	rater coolers donated by	private parties are to l	be borne [b]
	(a)	The dona	ting party			
	(b)	Railways				
	(c)	SEB				
	(d)	Through	collection from public			
34		-	ard has recommended & outward) per day	d to provide water co	oolers at stations with	n <u>[b]</u>
	(a)	500	(b) 1000	(c) 1500	(d) 2000	

10. ELECTRICAL UNITS: EQUIVALENTS & FORMULAE

1.	One HP =				[a]			
	(a) 756 watts	(b) 746 watts	(c) 860 watts	(d) 856 wats				
2.	Torque in ft. lbs. =				[b]			
	(a) HP x 33000 / (F	RPM x 2)	(b) HP x 2 / (RPM x 33000)				
	(b) HP x RPM / (2	x 33000)	(d) RPM x 2 / (HP x 33000))				
3.	Current =				[a]			
	(a) Watts/Volts		(b) Volts/Watts					
	(c) Kilowatt/Volts		(d) Kilovolt/watt					
4.	Motor output in H	P=			[a]			
	(a) KW input x ef	ficiency/0.746	(b) KW input x 0.74	46/efficiency				
	(c) Efficiency x 0.	746/KW input	(d) 0.746/(KW inp	out x efficiency)				
5.	kVA equal to	kVA equal to						
	(a) 1000 x Amps/ v	volts	(b) volts x Amps x 1000					
	(c) Volts x 1000/A	amps	(d) Amps x volts/1	1000				
6.	Power factor =							
	(a) True Power/A	-	(b) Apparent power	•				
	(c) Average powe	r/True power	(d) Apparent pow	er/Average power				
7.	True power in thre	e-phase circuit in K	ilowatt is		[b]			
	(a) 1.414 x volts x	-		x pf/1000				
	(c) Volts x Amper		(d) Volts x Amper	-				
8.	Amperes drawn by	single-phase motor	r are equal to		[c]			
	(a) Efficiency x Vo (c) HP x 746 / (Eff		(b) Efficiency x pf/(c) (d) HP x746 x volts/(Efficience)	` /				
9.	Amperes drawn by	three phase motor	are equal to		[c]			
	• /	(a) Efficiency x Volts x pf / (HP x 746) (b) Efficiency x pf/(volt x HP x 746) (c) HP x 746/(Efficiency x volts x pf x 1.73) (d) HP x 746 x volts/(Efficiency x pf)						
10.	One Kilowatt =				[a]			
	(a) 1.314 HP	(b) 13.41 HP	(c) 134.1 HP	(d) 1341 HP				
11.	One Kilowatt =				[d]			
	(a) 1360 Metric HI)	(b) 136 Metric HP		r J			
	(c) 13.60 Metric H		(d) 1.360 Metric HI	•				

	(a) 55 amps	(b) 76 amps	(c) 90 amps	(d) 150 a	mp
25	The current rating of P cable of size 25 sq mm			moured a	nluminium [b]
	(a) 92 amps	(b) 160 amps (c)	200 amps (d) 250 ar	nps	
24	The current rating of P cable of size 35 sq mm			moured a	aluminium [a]
	(a) 65 amps	(b) 105 amps (c)	200 amps (d) 250 ar	nps	
23.	•	FPVC insulated and PV nm (laid in air) is approx		armoured	aluminium [b]
	(a) 115 amps	(b) 210 amps	(c) 290 amps	(d) 350 a	mps
22.	•	FPVC insulated and PV am (laid in duct) is appr		armoured	aluminium [a]
	(a) 80 amps	(b) 185 amps	(c) 290 amps	(d) 320 a	mps
21.	_	PVC insulated and PVmm (laid direct in grou		armoured	aluminium [b]
	(a) R/Z (b) Z	/R (c) V/I	(d) I/V		
20.	Power factor =				[a]
17.	(a) 1 Kwh	(b) 1 Kw	(c) 1 kVA	(d) Watt	["]
19.	One Electrical Unit =	, ,	(c) 20.2 IVI IXE/ 500 (C	., 10.2 W Kg SC	[a]
18.	One Kilowatt = (a) 202 M Kg/sec	(b) 102 M Kg/sec	(c) 20.2 M Kg/sec (d	1) 10.2 M K g/se	[b]
4.0	(a) 0.1076 M Kg	(b) 1.076 M Kg (c)	10.76 M Kg (d) 10 ′	7.6 M Kg	
17.	One BTU =	4) 4 0= 0>	10 = 0.10		[d]
	(a) 0.1383 M Kg	(b) 1.383 M Kg (c)	13.83 M Kg (d	d) 138.3 M Kg	
16.	One foot pound =				[a]
	(a) 39.68 BTU (b) 4	.968 BTU (c) 49.68 B	ΓU (d) 3.968 BTU		
15.	One Calorie =				[d]
	(a) 0.2520 calories	(b) 2.520 calories (c)	25.20 calories (d	d) 252.0 calories	S
14.	One BTU =				[a]
	(a) 1000 calories	(b) 860 calories (c)	740 calories (d) 970 ca	alories	r 1
13.	One Kwh =				[b]
	(a) 34.13 BTU (c) 3.413 BTU	(b)	44.13 BTU (d) 4.413 BTU		
12.	One Kwh =				[c]

11. INDUCTION MOTOR

1.	Which of the following component is usually fabricated out of silicon steel? [c]	
	a. Bearings b. Shaft c. Stator core d. None of the above	
2.	The frame of an induction motor is usually made of [b]	
	a. Silicon steel b. cast iron c. aluminium d. bronze	
3.	The shaft of an induction motor is made of [c]	
	a. high speed steel b. stainless steel	
	c. carbon steel d. cast iron	
4.	In squirrel cage induction motors, the rotor slots are usually given slight skew in order to [d]	
	a. reduce windage losses b. reduce eddy currents	
	c. reduce accumulation of dirt and dust d. reduce magnetic hum	
	c. reduce decumulation of this and dust u. reduce magnetic num	
5.	In case the air gap in an induction motor is increased [b]	
	 a. the magnetizing current of the b. the power factor will decrease rotor will decrease 	
	c. speed of motor will increase d. the windage losses will increase	
6.	In N_s is the synchronous speed and s the slip, then actual running speed of an induction motor will be [c]	
	a. Ns b. s.Ns c. (1-s)Ns d. (Ns-1)s	
7.	Slip rings are usually made of [c]	
	a. copper b. Carbon c. phosphor bronze d.aluminium	
8.	The efficiency of an induction motor can be expected to be nearly [b]	
	a. 60 to 90% b. 80 to 90% c. 95 to 98% d. 99%	
9.	The number of slip rings on a squirrel-cage induction motor is usually a) 3 b) 1 c) 6 d) 0	
10.	Running torque of the squirrel-cage induction motor on full load is [a]	
	a. low b. negligible c. same as full-load torque d. slightly more than full-load torque	
11.	Star-delta starting of motors is not possible in case of [a]	
	 a. single phase motors b. variable speed motors c. low horse power motors d. high speed motors 	
	c. 10 w Horse power motors u. High speed motors	
12.	An induction motor with 1000 r.p.m. speed will have [b]	
	a. 8 poles b. 6 poles c. 4 poles d. 2 poles	
13.	The crawling in the induction motor is caused by [c]	
	a. low voltage supply b. high loads	
	c. harmonics developed in the motor d. improper design of machine	

14.	It is advisable to avoid line starting of a. motor take five to seven time is load current may go out of step	1 1 2 2 1	[a] nd full
	c. it will run in reverse direction	d. starting torque is very high	1
15.	Rotor rheostat control method of spe	eed control is used for	[b]
	 a. squirrel-cage induction motors only 	b. slip ring induction motors of	nly
16.	c. both (a) and (b) d.If any two phases for an induction m	none of the above	و آ
]	if any two phases for an induction in	otor are interchanged	[a
	a. the motor will run in reverse di direction	rection b. the motor will run at reduced speed	
	c. the motor will not run	d. the motor will burn	
17.	An induction motor is		[c]
	a. self-starting with zero torque	b. self starting with high torque	
	c. self starting with low torque	d. non self starting	
18.	In three-phase squirrel-cage induction	on motors	[b]
	a. rotor conductor ends are short- circuited through slip rings	b. rotor conductors are short-cit through end rings	
	c. rotor conductors are kept open	d.rotor conductors are connected to in	sulation
19.	In a three-phase induction motor, the a. zero stator b. more than the number of poles in c. less than number of poles in stator d. equal to number of poles in state		[d]
20.	DOL starting of induction motors is	usually restricted to	[a]
	a. low horsepower motors	b. variable speed motors	
	c. high horsepower motors	d. high speed motors	
21.	The power factor of an induction moa. 0.2 lagging c. 0.5 leading	b. 0.2 leading d. unity	[a]
22.		ared to low speed motor for the same H.P. will be aller c. same d. any of the about	[b]
23.	Slip ring motor is recommended who a. speed control is required b.fr c. high starting torque is needed	ere equentstarting,stoppingandreversingis required d. all above features are required	[d]
24.		a small induction motors to support the rotor shaft	[a]
	a. ball bearings	b. cast iron bearings	
	c. bush bearings	d. non of the above	

25.	Lubricant used for ball bearing is usually	[b]
	a. graphite b. grease	
	c. mineral oil d. molasses	
26.	If the rotor circuit of a squirrel cage induction motor is open, the rotor will a. run at very high speed b. run at very low speed c. make noise d. not run	[d]
27.	The advantage of a slip-ring induction motor over a squirrel cage induction motor is th	at
27.	 a. it has higher efficiency b. it has higher power factor c. it can be started with help of rotor d. non of the above resistance starter 	[c]
28.	A 3-phase slip-ring induction motor is always started with a. a starting winding b.squirrel cage winding c. no external resistance in rotor circuit d. full external resistance in rotor circuit	[d]
29.	The synchronous speed of a 3- phase induction motor is given by the formula a. Ns =120f/P b. Ns = $120P/f$	[a]
	c. $Ns = 120 \text{ fP}$ d. $Ns = f P/120$	
30.	If single-phasing occurs on the running position in an induction motor, the motor will a. fail to carry load b. produce peculiar noise	[a]
	c. draw unbalanced and excessive currents d. not start	
31.	A pump induction motor is switched on to a supply 25 percent lower than its rated volta. The pump runs; eventually a. the pump will get heated and consequently get damaged b. the pup will stall after sometimes c. the pump will continue to run at lower speed without damage d. None	age. [a]
32.	If there is an open circuit in the rotor of a squirrel cage induction motor a. rotor will overheat b. line fuses will blow c. motor will be noisy d. motor will not start	[d]
33.	The principle of operation of a 3phase induction motor is most similar to that of a. transformer with a shorted secondary b. synchronous motor c. capacitor start induction run motor d. repulsion start motor induction motor	[a]
34.	The A.C. motor which would be best suited to drive a centrifugal pump for discharging a variable quantity of water against a fixed head is the a. repulsion motor b. synchronous motor c. squirrel cage d. slip ring induction materials.	[d]

Page **51** of **126**

	during reconnection after maintenance will	of the motor. When put back into service, the	e motor [d]
	a. get heated up and damaged		լսյ
	b. rotate in the same direction as it was	prior to maintenance	
	c. fail to rotate		
	d. rotate in the reverse direction to th	at prior to maintenance	
36.	The frame of an induction motor is mad	e of	[b]
	a. carbon	b. closed grained cast iron	
	c. aluminium	d. stainless steel	
37.	Slip rings for induction motors are made	e of	[a]
	a. phosphor bronze	b. aluminium	
	c. carbon	d. cobalt steel	
38.	The shaft, on which the rotor of an indu	ction motor is mounted is made of	[d]
	a. high speed steel	b. chrome vanadium steel	
	c. cast-iron	d. carbon steel	
	e. aluminium		
39.	Which of the following type of bearing	is generally used to support the	
	rotor of an induction motor		[a]
	a. Ball bearing	b. Needle bearing	
	c. Plummer block	d. Bush bearing	
40.	Under which method of starting an indu	action motor is expected to take	
	largest starting current?		[c]
	a. star-delta starting	b. auto-transformer starting	
	c. direct on line starting	d. stator rotor starting	
41.	The direction of rotation of a 3-phase in	duction motor can be reversed by	[a]
	a. interchanging any two phases	b. supplying low voltage	
	c. reducing load	d. reducing frequency	
42.	The number of slip rings on a squirrel ca	age induction motor is	[d]
	a. four b. three	c. two d. none	
43.	The starting torque of the slip ring induc	ction motor can be increased by	[b]
	a. adding resistance to the stator	b. adding resistance to	
	c. adding resistance to stator as well	as the rotor d. none of the above	
A A	-		r 1
44.	If the rotor is open in a squirrel cage mo		[c]
	a. will run at very high speed	b. will run at very slow	speed
	c. will not run	d. will make noise	

Two of the power supply terminals to a 3-phase induction motor get inter-changed

35.

45.	The value of average flux density	in air gap in an induc	ction motor, should b	e small [c]
	a. to achieve good efficiency		b. to get poo	r power factor
	c. to get good power factor		d. for minimum co	ost
46.	An induction motor has a rated sp	eed of 720 r.p.m. Ho	w many poles has its	
	rotating magnetic field?			[a]
	a. 8 poles	b. 6 poles c	. 4 poles	d.2 poles
47.	During starting if an induction mo	otor hums, the probab	le cause could be	[d]
	a. open circuit	b. une	equal phase resistanc	e
	c. inter-turn short circuit on	rotor d. any of the	above	
48.	The probable reason for an induct	ion motor running to	o hot could be	[d]
	a. low voltage	b. uneven ai	r gap	
	c. clogged ventilating ducts	d. any of the	above	
49.	In case single phasing occurs in d	elta connected motor		[a]
	a. one phase will be seriously ovb. two phases will be seriously ovc. there will be no current in one p	er-loaded and there w		
	d. there will be no current in two	phases		
50.	Synchronous speed is defined as			[b]
	a. the speed of a synchronous motor	or		
	b. the actual speed at which a m			
	c. the speed of the rotor of an ind			
	d. the speed of an induction motor	at no motor load		
51.	The speed of three phase cage-rot	or induction motor de	epends on	[d]
	a. number of poles only	b. inp	ut voltage	
	c. frequency of supply only	d. numb	per of poles and free	quency of supply
	e. none of the above			
52.	The two important parts of a 3-ph	ase induction motor a	are	[b]
	a. rotor and armature	b. roto	r and stator	
	c. slip ring and brushes	d. stator and fiel	d	
53.]	Phase advancers are used with inc	luction motors to		[d
	a. reduce noise	b. red	uce vibrations	
	c. reduce copper losses	d. improve p	ower factor	

12. CABLES

1.	The insulating material for a cable show			[d]
	a. low cost		high dielectric strength	
	c. high mechanical strength	d.	all of the above	
2.	Which of the following protects a cable	e against	mechanical injury	[c]
	a. bedding b. sheath	c.	armouring d. none of he abo	ve
3.	Which of the following insulation is us	ed in cal	bles?	[d]
	a. Varnished cambric b. rubl	ber	c. paper d. any of the abo	ove
4.	Empire tape is			[a]
	a. varnished cambric	b. vulc	canized rubber	
	c. impregnated paper	d. non	e of the above	
5.	The thickness of the layer on insulation	on the	conductor, in cables, depends upon	[c]
	a. bedding b. sheath	c.	armouring d. none of he abo	ve
6.	The bedding on a cable consists of			[c]
	a. Hessian cloth b. jute	c.	any of the above d. none o	f the above
7.	The insulating material for cables shou	ld		[d]
	a. be acid proof	b.	be non-inflammable	
	c. be non-hygroscopic	d.	have all above properties	
8.	In a cable immediately above metallic	sheath	is provided	[b]
	a. earthing connection b. bed		-	f the above
9.	In case of three core flexible cable the	colour of	f the neutral is	[a]
	a. blue b. black	c.	brown d. none of the above	
10.	Low tension cables are generally used	upto		[d]
	a. 200 V b. 500 V	c.	700 V d. 1000 V	
11.	PVC stands for			[a]
	a. polyvinyl chloride		b. post varnish conductor	
	c. pressed and varnished cloth		d. positive voltage conductor	
	e. all above parameters			
12	In the cables, the location of fault is usu	ually fou		[c]
	a. the resistance of the conductor		b. the inductance of conductors	3
	c. the capacitances of insulated condu	ictors	d. all above parameters	
13.	The material for armouring on cable is	usually		[c]
	a. steel tape		b. galvanized steel wire	
	c. any of the above d.	n	one of the above	

14.	In the cables, sheaths are used to		a
	a. prevent the moisture from entering	the cable b. provide enough streng	gth
	c. provide proper insulation	d. none of the a	above
15.	Underground cables are laid at sufficient de	epth	[c]
	a. to minimize temperature stresses		
	b. to avoid being unearthed easily due to re	moval of soil	
	c. to minimize the effect of shocks and vi	brations due to passing vehicles, etc	
	d. for all of the above reasons		
16.	The advantage of cable over overhead trans	smission lines is	[c]
	a. easy maintenance	b. low cost	
	c. can be used in congested areas	d. can be used in high v	voltage circuits
17.	The insulating material should have		[d]
	a. low permittivity	b. high resistivity	
	c. high dielectric strength	d. all of the above	
18.	The disadvantage with paper as insulating i	naterial is	[a
	a. it is hygroscopic	b. it has high capacitance	
	c. it is an organic material	d. none of the above	
	c. it is all organic material	u. Hone of the above	

			ANS	SWER SHEET		
1.	GENERA	L				
	1 - b	2 - a	3 - b	4 - c	5 - b	6 - c
	7 - d	8 - b	9 - d	10 - с	11 - d	12 - b
	13 - a	14 - c	15 - b	16 - b	17 - с	18-b
	19 - с	20 - b	21 - d	22 - b	23 - a	24 -
	a					
	25 - d	26 - a	27 - b	28 - с	29 - b	30 - d
	31 - b	32 - b	33 - c	34 - a	35 - d	36 - b
	37 - с	38 - b	39 - a	40 - c	41 - a	42 - b
	43 - a	44 - a	45 - a	46 - a	47 - d	48 - b
	49 - a	50 - a	51 - a	52 - a	53 - a	54 - a
	55 - b	56 - b	57 - с	58 - a	59 - с	60 - с
	61 - b	62 - b	63 - d	64 - d	65 - a	66 - b
	67 - d	68 - c	69 - d	70 - d	71 - c	72 - a
	73 - a	74 - b	75 - a	76 - a	77 - b	78 - a
	79 - b	80 - a	81 - a	82 - c	83 - c	84 - a
	85 - b	86 - a	87 - a	88 - a	89 - a	90 - d
	91 - b	92 - b	93 - d	94 - c	95 - a	96 - b
	97 - a	98 - a	99 - b	100 - c	101 - a	102 - b
	103 - b	104 - d	105 - с	106 - с	107 - a	108 – c
	109 - b	110 - b	111 - b	112 - a	113 - с	114 - b

118 - b

124 - d

130 - d

136 - a

142 - d

148 - a

154 - d

160 - b

166 - a

172 - c

178 - b

184 - b

190 - b

196 - b

119 - a

125 - b

131 - c

137 - с

143 - a

149 - d

155 - d

161 **-** a

167 - b

173 - b

179 - d

185 - b

191 - c

120 - c126 - c

132 - d

138 - b

144 - c

150 - d

156 - d

162-c

168 - a

174 - a

180 - c

186 - с

192 - с

115 - b

121 - b

127 - c

133 - a

139 - d

145 - d

151 - d

157 - b

163 - b

169 - c

175 - с

181 - c

187 - c

193 - с

116 - d

122 - a

128 - b

134 - a

140 - a

146 - d

152 - d

158 - c

164 - a

170 - с

176 - с

182 - c

188 - b

194 - a

117 - c

123 - c

129 - c

135 - b

141 - b

147 - c

153 - a

159 - d

165 - a

171 - b

177 - b

183 - b

189 - b

195 - a

TR	ANSFORM	IERS								
1-b	2-a	3-a	4-b	5-d	6-d	7-d	8-d	9-c	10-d	
11-0	d 12-a	13-a	14-c	15-с	16-a	17-d	18-b	19-с	20-с	
21-0	d 22-b	23-b	24-c	25-с	26-b	27-d	28-с	29-b	30-d	
31-8	a 32-c	33-d	34-b	35-a	36-с	37-с	38-c	39-b	40-b	
41-0	c 42-d	43-b	44-b	45-d	46-a	47-d	48-b	49-d	50-d	
51-0	d 52-a	53-d	54-d	55-a	56-b	57-a	58-c	59-b	60-d	
61-0	d 62-d	63-b	64-a	65-a	66-b	67-b	68-b	69-c	70-d	
3.	EARTH	IING								
	1-a	2-b	3-с	4-a	5-b	6-c	7-d	8-b	9-c	10-d
	11-b	12-c	13-с	14-a	15-d	16-b	17-b	18-d		
4.	LIGHTI	ING AND	ILLUMIN	ATION						
	1-d	2-b	3-a	4-b	5-b	6-d	7-c	8-c	9-a	10 - a
	11-b	12-c	13-d	14-a	15-b	16-c	17-d	18-c	19-d	20-d
	21-b	22-c	23-b	24-b	25-c	26-a	27-a	28-c	29-b	30-c
	31-d	32-d	33-c	34-c	35-b	36-a	37-a	38-b	39-b	40-c
	41-a	42-d	43-b	44-a	45-d	46-d	47-c	48-d	49-d	50-c
	51-a	12 0	15 0	11 4	15 4	10 4	17 6	10 4	17 4	30 C
5.	D.G. SET									
	1-d	2-d	3-d	4-d	5-a	6-d	7-d	8-d	9-a	10-d
	11-d	12-d	13-с	14-c	15-a	16-b	17 - b	18-b	19-b	20-с
	21-b	22-b	23-а	24-b	25-d	26-b	27-с	28-a	29-a	30-a
	31-b	32-с	33-с	34-b	35-b	36-d	37-a	38-с	39-b	40-d
	41-b	42-	43-b							
6.	PUMP									
	1-a	2-b	3-с	4-d	5-a	6-d	7-b	8-b	9-a	10-с
	11-a	12-d	13-с	14-b	15-a	16-b	17-a	18-b	19-с	20-d
	21-с	22-е	23-d	24-b	25-b	26-a	27-d	28-a	29-b	30-a
	31-с	32-a	33-a	34-b	35-b	36-b	37-b	38-с	39-a	40-a
	41-b	42-b	43-a	44-b	45-b	46-a	47-c	48-c	49-b	50-с
	51-a	52-a	53-с	54-с						
7	TRACK CF	ROSSING								
	1-a	2-b	3-a	4-a	5-d	6-a	7-a	8-d	9-b	10-d
	1-a 11-a	12-c	13-b	14-c	15-c	16-d	17-a	18-b	19-c	20-d
	21-c	22-d	23-b	24-b	25-b	26-b	27-с	28-d	29-a	30-a
	31-b									
									Page 57	of 126

0 18		FATDIA	TV DIII F	•						
ð. Ir	NDIAN EL	ECTRICI	IIY RULE	.5						
	1-d	2-с	3-b	4-c	5-d	6-b	7-c	8-c	9-d	10-a
	11 - b	12-b	13-с	14-c	15-a	16-b	17-d	18-a	19 - b	20-с
9.	POLICY	•								
	1-c	2-a	3-d	4-d	5-d	6-d	7-c	8-c	9-d	10-a
		12-d	13-a	14-a		16-a	17-b		19-b	20-с
						26-d				30-d
	31-с	32-b	33-b	34-b						
ELEC:	TRICAL I	INITS: FO	λιιναι Ει	NTS & FC	ARMIII AF	=				
							_	_		
					16-a	17-d	18-b	19-a	20-a	
21-b	22-a	23-ь	24-a	25-b						
INDUC	TION MO	TOR								
1-c	2-b	3-с	4-d	5-b	6-c	7-c	8-b	9-d	10-a	
11-a	12-b	13-с	14-a	15-b	16-a	17-c	18-b	19-d	20-a	
21-a	22-b	23-d	24-a	25-b	26-d	27-с	28-d	29-a	30-a	
31-a	32-d	33-a	34-d	35-d	36-b	37-a	38-d	39-a	40-c	
41-a	42-d	43-b	44-c	45-с	46-a	47-d	48-d	49-a	50-b	
51-d	52-b	53-d								
CAB	BLES									
1-d	2-c	3-d	4-a	5-c	6-c	7-d	8-b	9-a	10-d	
11 - a	12-c	13-с	14-a	15-c	16-c	17-d	18-a			
	9. ELECT 1-b 11-d 21-b INDUC 1-c 11-a 21-a 31-a 41-a 51-d CAB 1-d	1-d 11-b 9. POLICY 1-c 11-c 21-a 31-c ELECTRICAL U 1-b 2-a 11-d 12-c 21-b 22-a INDUCTION MO 1-c 2-b 11-a 12-b 21-a 22-b 31-a 32-d 41-a 42-d 51-d 52-b CABLES 1-d 2-c	1-d 2-c 11-b 12-b 9. POLICY 1-c 2-a 11-c 12-d 21-a 22-a 31-c 32-b ELECTRICAL UNITS: EC 1-b 2-a 3-a 11-d 12-c 13-b 21-b 22-a 23-b INDUCTION MOTOR 1-c 2-b 3-c 11-a 12-b 13-c 21-a 22-b 23-d 31-a 32-d 33-a 41-a 42-d 43-b 51-d 52-b 53-d CABLES 1-d 2-c 3-d	1-d 2-c 3-b 13-c 9. POLICY 1-c 2-a 3-d 13-a 21-a 22-a 23-a 31-c 32-b 33-b ELECTRICAL UNITS: EQUIVALE 1-b 2-a 3-a 4-a 11-d 12-c 13-b 14-a 21-b 22-a 23-b 24-a INDUCTION MOTOR 1-c 2-b 3-c 4-d 11-a 12-b 13-c 14-a 21-a 22-b 23-d 24-a 31-a 32-d 33-a 34-d 41-a 42-d 43-b 44-c 51-d 52-b 53-d CABLES 1-d 2-c 3-d 4-a	1-d 2-c 3-b 4-c 11-b 12-b 13-c 14-c 9. POLICY 1-c 2-a 3-d 4-d 11-c 12-d 13-a 14-a 21-a 22-a 23-a 24-a 31-c 32-b 33-b 34-b ELECTRICAL UNITS: EQUIVALENTS & FOUNT 11-d 12-c 13-b 14-a 15-d 21-b 22-a 23-b 24-a 25-b INDUCTION MOTOR 1-c 2-b 3-c 4-d 5-b 11-a 12-b 13-c 14-a 15-b 21-a 22-b 23-d 24-a 25-b 31-a 32-d 33-a 34-d 35-d 41-a 42-d 43-b 44-c 45-c 51-d 52-b 53-d CABLES 1-d 2-c 3-d 4-a 5-c	1-d 2-c 3-b 4-c 5-d 11-b 12-b 13-c 14-c 15-a 9. POLICY 1-c 2-a 3-d 4-d 5-d 11-c 12-d 13-a 14-a 15-a 21-a 22-a 23-a 24-a 25-b 31-c 32-b 33-b 34-b ELECTRICAL UNITS: EQUIVALENTS & FORMULAE 1-b 2-a 3-a 4-a 5-d 6-a 11-d 12-c 13-b 14-a 15-d 16-a 21-b 22-a 23-b 24-a 25-b INDUCTION MOTOR 1-c 2-b 3-c 4-d 5-b 6-c 11-a 12-b 13-c 14-a 15-b 16-a 21-a 22-b 23-d 24-a 25-b 26-d 31-a 32-d 33-a 34-d 35-d 36-b 41-a 42-d 43-b 44-c 45-c 46-a 51-d 52-b 53-d CABLES 1-d 2-c 3-d 4-a 5-c 6-c	1-d 2-c 3-b 4-c 5-d 6-b 11-b 12-b 13-c 14-c 15-a 16-b 9. POLICY	1-d 2-c 3-b 4-c 5-d 6-b 7-c 11-b 12-b 13-c 14-c 15-a 16-b 17-d 9. POLICY	1-d	1-d 2-c 3-b 4-c 5-d 6-b 7-c 8-c 9-d 19-b 19.

TRAIN LIGHTING AND AIR CONDITIONING

CONTENTS

lte	m No	o. Description	Page No.
	1.	CELLS	66
	2.	INVERTER	72
	3.	ALTERNATOR, RRU AND ER	RRU 73
	4.	RAILWAY CARRIAGE FANS	86
	5.	TRAIN LIGHTING WIRING	87
	6.	AIR CONDITIONING	90
	7.	RMPU	97
	8.	LHB COACHES	109
	9.	ABBREVIATIONS	116
	10	EOG POWER CAR	119

	1. CELLS			
2.	An electrolyte use in train lighting cell is the mixture of	f		[c]
	a) Sulphuric acid and tap water			
	b) Sulphuric acid and mineral water			
	c) Sulphuric acid and demineralized/distilled water			
	d) None of the above			
3.	When cell is fully charged, the positive plate becomes			[a]
	a) Lead peroxide	c)	Lead sulphate	
	b) Spongy lead	d)	None	
3.	When the lead acid cell is fully charged the negative pl	ate be	ecomes	[c]
	a) Lead peroxide	c)	Lead sulphate	
	b) Spongy lead	d)	None	
4.	The capacity of cell is measured in			[a]
	a) Ampere hour	c)	Amperes	
	b) Watt hour	d)	Watts	
5.	Internal resistance of lead acid cell is mainly due to			[d]
	a) Size of plates	c)	Nature of electrolyte	
	b) Distance between the plates	d)	All the above	
6.	Trickle charging of storage battery help to			[a]
	a) Compensate for internal losses	c)	Increase its capacity	
	b) Maintains proper electrolyte	d)	None	
7.	The capacity of Battery used in 110V T.L system			[a]
	a) 120AH	c)	320Ah	
	b) 210Ah	d)	90AH	
8.	SPGR of fully charged cell			[a]
	a) 1.220	c)	1.140	
	b) 1.180	d)	1.100	
9.	SPGR of half charged cell			[a]
	a) 1.210	d)	1.140	
	b) 1.175			
	c) 1.100			
10.	SPGR of fully discharged cell is			[d]
	a) 1.210	c)	1.200	
	b) 1.175	d)	1.140	
11.	Total number of cells available in TL flooded Battery of	110V	' system	[a]
	a) 54	c)	24	
	b) 56	d)	18	
12.	Sulphation occurs due to			[d]
	a) Cells kept under discharged condition			
	b) Cells kept under not fully charged condition			
	c) Cells over chargedd) All the above			
	a) All the above			

13.	The codal life of lead acid TL/AC cells is a) 4 b) 3	c) d)	2 None	[a]
14.	The capacity of batteries used for RMPU AC coaches a) 525 AH b) 400 AH	is c) d)	800 AH 1100 AH	[d]
15.	VRLA Batteries works on a) Oxygen recombination principle b) Hydrogen recombination principle c) Hydrogen-oxygen recombination principle d) None of the above			[a]
16.	The VRLA cells can be mounted in aposition. a) Horizontal b) Vertical	c) d)	Slanting Both a & B	[d]
18.	Conductivity is the ability of a solution to conduct ele expressed in a) Amperes b) Watt c) Micro mhos/cm d) None	ectrical	-	[c]
19.	Conductivity of DM water is measured by a) Conductivity meter b) Universal solution	c) d)	pH meter all of the above	[]
20.	Acceptable quality of treated water conductivity is in a) <10 b) <30	n micro c) d)	mhos/cm 40 None	[]
21.	Acceptable quality of treated water PH value will be a) 6.8 to 7.2 b) 7.5 to 8.5	c) d)	8.5 to 10 None	[]
22.	VRLA Batteries means a) Valve regulated lead acid batteries c) Both a & b	b) d)	Voltage regulated lead acid batt None	[a] eries
23.	SMF Batteries stands for a) Sealed maintenance free batteries c) a&b	b) d)	Self maintenance free batteries None	[a]
24.	Frequent topping up of distilled water in VRLA cells a) Required c) Sometimes required	b) d)	Not required None	[b]
25.	Self discharge of VRLA Battery percentag a) 0.5% to 1% c) 3%	e of cap b) d)	pacity for week 2% 4%	[a]

26.	VRLA Battery seperaters can be of			[c]
	 a) The gelled electrolyte type 	b)	The absorbed electrolyte type	
	c) a & b	d)	None of the above	
27.	For VRLA Battery, every 1 degree C in temperat	ture, the ch	narge/float voltage is to be reduce	d by
	per cell			[a]
	a) 3mv	b)	5 mv	
	c) 1 mv	d)	6 mv	
28.	Codal life of VRLA battery is			[a]
	a) 4 years	b)	5 years	
	c) 3 years	d)	7 years	
29.	Charging voltage/ Current ripple factor for VRLA	A batteries	should less than	[b]
	a) less than 5 %	b)	less than 2 %	
	c) less than 15 %	d)	none	
30.	The containers and covers of VRLA batteries are	e made up o	of	[a]
	a) PPCP Poly (Propylene co-polymer)	b)	Hard rubber	
	c) PVC	d)	None	
31.	Train Lighting mono block 120 AH battery belor	igs to		[a]
	a) Lead acid battery	b)	Nickle iron battery	
	c) Nickle cadmium battery	d)	All the above	
32.	The specific gravity of the concentrated sulphur	ric acid is		[a]
	a) 1.840	b)	1.200	
	c) 1.220	d)	1.180	
33.	The specific gravity of the electrolyte used in TL	. cellsis		[b]
	a) 1.800	b)	1.200	
	c) 1.100	d)	1.180	
34.	The positive plate of lead acid is made of			[a]
	a) Lead peroxide	b)	Spongy lead	
	c) Lead sulphate	d)	None	
35.	The secondary cell			[a]
	 a) Once discharged it can be charged 			
	b) Once discharged it cannot be charged			
	c) Once discharged it had to throw away			
	d) None			
36.	When fully charged lead acid cell is discharged,	the positiv		[c]
	a) Lead peroxide	b)	Spongy lead	
	c) Lead sulphate	d)	None	
37.	When the lead acid cell is recharged the specific	c gravity of	-	[a]
	a) Increases	b)	Decreases	
	c) As it is	d)	None	
38.	Battery capacity depends upon			[d]
	a) Size and no. of plates	b)	Quantity of active material pre	esent
	c) Quantity of electrolyte	d)	All the above	

39.	The capacity of battery is expressed in terms of							
	a) Current rating	b)	AH rating					
	c) Voltage rating	d)	VH rating					
40.	The number of positive plates in a secondary cell is	-	less than the negative plates by	[a]				
	a) 1	b)	2					
	c) 3	d)	None					
41.	Normal charge of battery is			[a]				
	a) 1/10 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
	b) 1/20 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
	c) 1/5 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
	d) 1/30 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
42.	Initial charge of the battery is			[c]				
	a) 1/10 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
	b) 1/20 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
	c) 1/30 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
	d) 1/5 th of the rated capacity of the battery							
43.	Batteries are provided in Train coach to provide			[a]				
	 a) Amenities to public such as lights and fans 							
	b) Separate excitation of alternator field							
	c) Self excitation of alternator field							
	d) None of the above							
44.	The capacity of Battery used in 110V T.L system			[a]				
	a) 120 AH	b)	210 AH					
	c) 320 AH	d)	90 Ah					
45.	Number of mono block batteries used in 110 V TL sy	ystems		[a]				
	a) 18	b)	12					
	c) 24	d)	9					
46.	Over charge results in			[d]				
	a) Higher temperature of electrolyte	b)	Corrosion of plates					
	c) Oxidation of the seperators and loss of water	d)	All the above					
47.	Undercharging results in			[d]				
	a) Irreversible Sulphation	b)	Reversal of cells					
	c) Loss of the capacity	d)	All the above					
48.	Reverse polarity is mainly due to			[a]				
	a) Deep discharge	b)	RR Unit setting is high					
	c) Battery kept in fully charged condition	d)	None					
49.	Excessive gassing and high spgr.			[a]				
	 a) Alternator/regulator setting high 	b)	Alternator/regulator setting lo	w				
	c) Lack of electrolyte	d)	None					
50.	Hydrometer used in TL system is			[a]				
	a) Syringe type hydro meter	b)	Suction hydrometer					
	c) Both a and b	d)	None of the above					

51.	If water consumption in particular cell is more due to a) Hermitically sealed joint leak b) Higher charging current c) Leakage of electrolyte due to cracks in container d) All of the above	[d]
52.	Initial charging rate of lead acid battery is a) 0.1XC10 capacity b) 0.2XC10 Capacity c) 0.05XC10 Capacity d) 0.033XC10 capacity	[d]
53.	TL 110 V TL coaches are provided with following batteries a) Mono block batteries b) Individual cells c) Both a & b d) None	[a]
54. 55.	Conductivity of DM water is measured by a) Conductivity meter b) Universal Solution c) PH meter d) All of the above Best quality of treated water conductivity is in micro mhos/cm	[d] [a]
33.	a) <10 b) <35 c) <40 d) None	[a j
56.	Best quality of treated water PH Value will be a) 6.8 to 7.2 b) 7.5 to 8.5 c) 8.5 to 10 d) None	[a]

	2.	INVERTER	
1.	Inverters convert a) AC into DC b) DC into AC	c) Both a & b d) None	[b]
2.	In 25 KVA inverter the 3 phase AC supply voltage 100/140 volts into a) 230V DC b) 650V DC	is achieved by boosting DC c) 415V DC d) None	[b]
3.	Out put PWM voltage of inverter section a) 650VDC b) 220VDC	of 25 KVA inverter of RMPU AC coach is c) 24V DC d) 3 phase 415 V AC	[d]
	3.ALTERN	NATOR AND RRU	
1.	Alternator is a device that converts a. Mechanical energy into electrical energy b. Electrical energy into mechanical energy c. Chemical energy into electrical energy d. None of the above		[a]
2.	Both field winding and 3 phase winding of A a. Stator b. Rotor	c. Both a and b d. None	[a]
3.	 TL/AC coach alternator 120V designed to ha a. Residual magnetism b. Permanent magnetism c. Both a and b d. None of the above 	ve	[a]
4.	Recommended Cut in speed of 4.5 KW TL at a. 357 rpm b. 600 rpm	lternator is by RDSO with MA RR unit c. 1100 rpm d. 2500 rpm	[a]
5.	•	20V TL alternator, recommended by RDSO is c. 1500 rpm d. 2500 rpm	[b]
6.	Maximum speed of TL/AC coach alternator is a. 400 rpm b. 800 rpm	c. 1500 rpm d. 2500 rpm	[d]
7.	Field coils of 120V TL/AC coach alternator a a. Series b. Parallel	c. Star d. Delta	[a]
8.	Three phase windings of 120V TL/AC coach a. Star b. Delta	alternator are connected in c. Series d. Parallel	[a]

9.	Size of V belts used for driving 110V 4.5KW TL	alternators	[a]
	a. C122	c. C124	
	b. C118	d. None	
10.	Size of V belt used for driving 110V, 18, 22.5KW	AC coach Alternators	
	[a]		
	a. C122	c. C124	
	b. C118	d. None	
11.	Number of V belts used for driving 110V 4.5KW	TL alternator is	[a]
	a. 4	c. 12	
	b. 6	d. None	
12.	Number of V belts used for driving 110V 18KW a	& 25KW AC alternator is	[c]
	a. 4	c. 12	
	b. 6	d. None	
13.	DC output voltage of Alternator /Regulator of 110	OV TL/AC coach is	[a]
	a. (110-140) DC	c. (90-120) DC	
	b. (70-90) DC	d. None	
14.	Rated DC output current of 4.5KW 110V Alternat	tor is	[a]
	a. 37.5A	c. 43A	
	b. 19A	d. None	
15.	Rated DC output current of 18KW 110V Alternate	or is	[c]
	a. 193A	c. 135A	[-]
	b. 175A	d. None	
16	Rated DC output current of 25KW 110V Alternate		[a]
10.	a. 193A	c. 135A	[4]
	b. 175A	d. None	
17			
1/.	Pitch circle diameter of Axle pulley of 110V TL s	ystem	
	a. 200mm	c. 572.6mm	
	b. 140mm	d. None	
1.0			
18.	Pitch circle diameter of Axle pulley of 110V AC	•	[a]
	a. 200mm	c. 572.6mm	
	b. 584mm	d. None	
19.	As per the latest SMI, the voltage setting of altern	ator 4.5KW 110V for passenger train wi	th flooded
	batteries is		[c]
	a. 127V DC	c. 128.5V DC	
	b. 124V DC	d. None	
20.	As per the latest SMI, the voltage setting of ac alto	ernator 18KW 110V with flooded batteri	es is [c]
	a. 129V DC	c. 128V DC	
	b. 124V DC	d. None	
21.	As per the latest SMI, the voltage setting of altern	ator 4.5KW 110V for passenger train wi	th VRLA
	batteries is	1 8 15 115	[b]
	a. 123+/-0.5V DC	c. 121+/-0.5V DC	
	b. 128.5+/-0.5V DC	d. None	

22.		voltage setting of alternator 4.5KW 110V for mail/expres	
	VRLA batteries is		[b]
	a. 123+/-0.5V DC	c. 121+/-0.5V DC	
	b. 128.5+/-0.5V DC	d. None	
23.	As per the latest SMI the volt batteries is	age setting of alternator 4.5KW 110V for super fast train	s with VRLA
		[b]	
	a. 123+/-0.5V DC	c. 121+/-0.5V DC	
	b. 128.5+/-0.5V DC	d. None	
24.	•	age setting of AC coach alternator 110V for passenger tr	
	batteries is		[a]
	a. 128+/-0.5V DC	c. 126+/-0.5V DC	
	b. 127+/-0.5V DC	d. None	
25.	-	age setting of AC coach alternator 110V for Mail/expres	
	VRLA batteries is		[a]
	a. 128+/-0.5V DC	c. 126+/-0.5V DC	
	b. 127+/-0.5V DC	d. None	
26.	As per the latest SMI the volt batteries is	age setting of AC coach alternator 110V for super fast to	ain with VRLA [a]
	a. 128+/-0.5V DC		
	b. 127+/-0.5V DC		
	c. 126+/-0.5V DC		
	d. None		
27.	The purpose of TL Alternator	used in Railways.	[d]
	a. Charging the caoch batter	•	[]
		s in the coach during train run	
		coaches in case of emergency	
	d. All the three above		
28.	The capacity of alternator use	ed for BG coach 110V Train Lighting system.	[b]
	a. 3KW	c. 12KW	
	b. 4.5KW	d. None	
29.	The capacity of alternator use	ed for BG coach 110V roof mounted AC coach	[c]
	a. 12KW	c. 25KW	
	b. 18KW	d. None	
30.	The capacity of alternator use	ed for BG coach 110V under slung AC caoch.	[c]
	a. 25KW	c. 18KW	
	b. 12KW	d. None	
31.	The PCD (pitch circle diamet	er) of 25KW 110V alternator pulleys is	[b]
	a. 584mm +/- 0.4mm	c. 100 mm	
	b. 200+/-0.3 mm	d. None	
32.	The field resistance of 4.5KW	V 110V TL alternator has	[a]
J2.	a. 4.5 +/-0.5 ohms	c. 10+/-0.5 ohms	["]
	b. 6.0+/-0.5 ohms	d. None	

33.	The resistance between two phases of 4.5KW 110V TL alternator is a. 0.4 +/-0.05 ohms b. 0.8 +/-0.10 ohms c. 4.5 +/-0.5 ohms d. None				
34.	The purpose of providing anti rotating clamp not a. Not to rotate suspension pin of alternator b. Not to damage the nylon bushes of alternator c. Not to damage the suspension bracket/boss d. All of the above	or/ suspension bracket	[d]		
35.	The insulation material recommended for altern class.	nator windings of 4.5 KW 110V shall be	[c]		
	a. A	c. F			
	b. B	d. None			
36.	The voltage setting of Alt/RR unit is to be set in a. Half rated capacity of the alt as load as 150 b. ¼ rated capacity of the alt as load at 1000 F. Full rated capacity of alt as load at 2550 RI	00 RPM RPM	[a]		
37.	While measuring insulation resistance of 110V is to be used is a. 100V DC megger	c. Both a nad b			
	b. 500V DC megger	d. None			
38.	The resistance between two phase of 25KW KI a. 0.0530746 ohms b. 0.034 to 0.038	EL alternator is about c. 44.2 mille ohms d. None	[a]		
39.	The field resistance of 25KW KEL alternator a	bout	[a]		
	a. 9.7568 ohmsb. 8+/-0.5 ohms	c. 10.72 ohms d. None	1 1		
40.	The gap between two halves of axle pulley to b	e maintained is	[a]		
	a. 3.0 +/-0.5 mm	c. 4mm +/- 0.5 mm			
	b. 6mm +/- 0.5 mm	d. None			
41.	Codal life of 4.5, 18, 22.75 & 25 KW alternator	r / RR unit	[a]		
	a. 12 years	c. 15 years			
	b. 25 years	d. None			
42.	Codal life of 120 AH VRLA Battery		[b]		
	a. 5 years	c. 3 years			
	b. 4 years	d. None	_		
43.	Codal life of 120 AH Flooded Battery	2	[b]		
	a. 5 years b. 4 years	c. 3 years			
	U. T VUOLS	U. INUHV			

44.	Codal life of Battery charger			
	[a]			
	a. 12 years	c.	25 years	
	b. 15 years	d.	None	
45.	Codal life of Coach wiring			[b]
	a. 12 years	c.	20 years	
	b. 15 years	d.	None	
46.	Codal life of Carriage fans			[a]
10.	a. 10 years	c.	15 years	["]
	b. 12 years	d.	None	
47	•			1114
47.	The distance to be maintained while fixing axle pulle wedge for 25 KW alternator is	ey on whe	eei, irom wheei hub to a	
	a. 225 mm			[a]
	b. 240 mm			
	c. 145 mm			
	d. None			
48.	The distance to be maintained while fixing axle pul	lley on wl	heel, from wheel hub to	
	wedge for 18 KW alternator is			[b]
	a. 225 mm	c.	145 mm	
	b. 240 mm	d.	None	
49.	The distance to be maintained while fixing axle pul	lley on wl	heel, from wheel hub to	axle pulley outer
	wedge for 4.5 KW alternator is			[c]
	a. 225 mm	c.	145 mm	
	b. 240 mm	d.	None	
50.	'V' belt dropping/smoking/burning due to mechani	cal failur	e	[c]
	a. Brake block jamming	c.	Both a and b	
	b. Guide cups of damper's have dropped	d.	None	
51.	'V' belt dropping/smoking/burning due to electrica	l failure		[d]
	a. Load on Alt is heavy	c.	Loose/excessive tension	
	b. Wrong alignment	d.	All of the above	
52.	The minimum insulation resistance to be maintaine	ed for 4 51	KW alternator is	[c]
32.	a. 1 Mega ohm		20 Mega ohm	[]
	b. 2 Mega ohm		None	
52	-			f 1
53.	The minimum insulation resistance to be maintaine			[a]
	a. 20 mega ohmb. 2 Mega ohm	c.	5 Mega ohm None	
		u.	None	
54.	No. of ET's used in 25 KW RR Unit MA type		_	[c]
	a. 2	c.	Zero	
	b. 1	d.	None	
55.	No. of MA's used in 25 KW MA type RR Unit			[a]
	a. 2	d.	None	
	b. 1			
	o Zaro			

56.	Width of grooved axle pulley of 4.5KW alternator is			[]
	a. 200mm	c.	136mm	
	b. 190mm	d.	None	
57.	Width of grooved axle pulley of 18 and 25 KW altern	nator is		[]
	a. 200 mm	c.	136 mm	
	b. 190 mm	d.	None	
58.	The type of suspension bushes are to be provided TL	/AC alt	ernators/ suspension b	racket as per RDS
	specification no RDSO / PE/Ac/0006/99 (Rev.0)		•	[b]
	a. Cast nylon bushes	c.	MS bushes	
	b. Nylon 66 bushes	d.	All of the above	
59.	Residual magnetism lost in the alternator core the rea	son is		[c]
	a. Field polarity changed	c.	Both a and b	
	b. Alternator is in idle condition for long time	d.	None of the above	
60.	As per the Railway Board letter No. 2006/Elec(G)/13	88/3Pt.	I unit Exchange spare	recommended for
	alternators and Regulators for TL/AC depot		<i>C</i> 1	[b]
	a. 5%	c.	15%	
	b. 10%	d.	None	
61.	ERRU stands for			[a]
	a. Electronic Rectifier cum Regulator Unit			
	b. Electromagnetic Rectifier cum Regulator unit			
	c. Electrostatic Rectifier cum Regulator Unit			
	d. None			
62	. IGBT stands for			[a]
	a. Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor			
	b. Injection Gate Bipolar Transistor			
	c. Indicator gate Bipolar Transistor			
	d. None			
63.	IGBT is [a]			
	a. Fast switching device			
	b. Slow switching device			
	c. Very fast switching device			
	d. None			

64.	The size of capacity of fus	ses to be provid	ed for 25	kW ERRU in ph	nase circuit	[c]
	a. 160A					
	b. 200A					
	c. 220A					
	d. None					
65.	UVC used in ERRU must	be				[c]
	a) Suitable to work with	h all capacities				
	b) Suitable to work with	•				
	c) Both a and b					
	d) None					
66.	The battery charging curre	ent limit with 4.	5kW ER	RU is to be set a	ıt	[a]
	a. 24A +/-2A					[]
	b. 12A +/- 2A					
	c. 36A +/- 2A					
	d. None					
67.	TL alternator 4.5 KW 130	Vis				[a]
J1.	a) 4 V belts drive machin					[4]
	b) 6 V belts drive machin					
	c) 12 V belts drive mach					
	d) None of the above	IIIC				
	d) None of the above					
58.	Non drive end bearing of	4.5 kw 120v 4.5	5kw TL a	lternator is		[a]
	a) SKF 6309 b)	SKF NU311		SKF 6200	d)None	
	.,,		- /			
69 .	Driving end bearing of 4.5	kw 120 V 4.5	kw TL al	ternator is	_	[b]
	a) SKF 6309 b)	SKF NU311	c)	SKF 6200	d)None	
70.	Recommended Cut in spee	ed of 4.5 kw TI	alternat	or is by RDSO v	vith	[a]
	MA RR unit					
	a) 357 rpm b)	600 rpm	c)	1100 rpm	d)2500rpm	
71.	Minimum speed for full or	utput of 4.5 kw	120V TI	alternator,		[b]
	Recommended by RDSO	is				
	a) 357 rpm b)	600 rpm	c)	1100 rpm	d)2500rpm	
72.	Field coils of 120VTL/AC			nnected in		[a]
	a) Series b)	Parallel c)	Star	d)De	lta	
73.	Three phase windings of 1	20V TI /AC co	ach alter	nator are connec	etad in	[6]
13.	a) Star b)	Delta	c)	Series	d)Parallel	[a]
	a) Stai 0)	Dena	C)	Beries	dji aranci	
74.	Field coils of TL coach alt	ternators are loc	cated on			[a]
	a) Stator b) Ro			oth a and bd) N	Jone	[]
	<i>a)</i> States 0) 1to	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	c) B	om a ana o a) i	vone.	
75.	Each field coil of TL/AC	coach alternator	r embrace	estotal	number of there phase	winding slots.
					-	[a]
	a) Half of the					
	b) One fourth of the					
	c) Three fourth of the					
	d) None					
	•			Do	126	
				Page 71 of 1	140	

76.	Size of V belts us		-					[a]
77	a) C122	b)	C118	c)	C124	d)	None	Lal
77.	Number of V belta) 4	b)	or ariving 110 v	c)	12	d)	None	[a]
		٥)	O	• •	12	α)	110110	
78.	Numbers of altern	_	•					[a]
	a) 1	b)	2	c)	3	d)	None	
79.	Numbers of Alter	nators p	ulleys are availa	ble on B	G AC coach Alt	ernator.		[b]
a)	1 b)	2	c)	3	d)	None	;	
80.	Pasidual magnati	em retoi	ns in					[
80.	Residual magneti a) Rotor core	b)	Stator Core		Rotor teeth	d)	None	[b]
	.,	- /		- /		/		
81.	Number of slots a			3Phase	ac winding			[a]
	in 4.5 KW 120V a) 36	Alternate b)	or 60	c)	18	d)	None	
	<i>u)</i> 50	0)	00	0)	10	u)	Trone	
82.	3 Phase AC volta	_	•		•	•		[a]
	a) Residual magC) Both a and b	gnetism	b) d)	Perm None	anent magnetism	1		
	C) Both a and o		u)	None				
83.		f 4.5 kw	120V alternator	is rotate	d by hand the vo	ltage de	eveloped in the 3	phase winding will
	be a) 3.5 v	b)	12v	c)	24v d)	None	;	[a]
	,	,	_	,	,			
84.	DC output voltag a) (110-140) DC		ernator/Regulator (70-90) DC	c)	V TL/AC coach (90-120) DC	is d)No	na	[a]
	a) (110-140) DC	. U)	(70-90) DC	C)	(90-120) DC	ujino	ne	
85.	Rated DC output	current o	of 4.5kw 110v A	lternato	ris			[a]
	a) 37.5A	b)	19A	c)	43A	d)No	ne	
86.	Rated DC output	current o	of 3kw 110v Alte	ernator i	S			[b]
00.	a) 37.5A	b)	19A	c)	43A	d)No	ne	[~]
87.	Rated DC output a) 193A	current (b)	of 25kw 110v Al 175A		135A	d)No	na	[a]
	a) 193A	U)	1/3A	c)	133A	u)No	THE .	
88.	Pitch circle diame	eter of A	xle pulley of 110	Ov TL sy	vstem			[c]
	a) 200mm b)	140m	nm c) 572.6	mm	d)None			
89.	Pitch circle diame	eter of A	vle pulley of 110	Dy AC co	nach system			[c]
0).	a) 200mm	b) 140m		2.6mm	d)None			[•]
	,	,	,		,			
90.	As per the latest S				ator 4.5kw 110v	for		[a]
	Express/ mail train a) 128.5v DC	ns with ins	flooded batteries 124v DC	1S	122v DC	d)120	Ov DC	
	, 120.01.00	~ <i>)</i>	1211 20	• ,	122, 20	۵,12		
91.	As per the latest S				each alternator 1	10v		[a]
	for passenger trai a) 128+/-0.5vDe		TRLA batteries is 127 +/- 0.5vΓ		126 +/-0.5vD	C d)No	ne	
	<i>a)</i> 120 17-0.5 vD	~ 0)	127 17 U.JVL					
					Page 72 of 1	126		

92.	The purpose of TL Alternator used in Railways a) Charging the coach battery on train run b) Working of lights and fans in the coach during train run c) Sharing the load to other coaches in case of emergency d) All the above	[d]
93.	The purpose of Ac coach Alternator used in Railways a) Charging the coach battery on train run b) Working of lights and fans in the coach during train run c) Sharing the load to other coaches in case of emergency d) All the above	[d]
94.	The capacity of alternators are used for BG coach 110v Train Lighting system. a) 3kw b)4.5kw c)12kw d)None	[b]
95.	The capacity of alternators are used for BG 110v roof mounted AC coach	[c]
06	a) 3kw b) 18kw c)25kw d)None	[]
96.	Number of Alternators are provided for AC sleeper, AC chair car, AC composite coach	[b]
	a) 1 b)2 c)3 d)None	
97.	The AC winding/ Main winding of TL/AC coach alternator has	[c]
	phase winding a) Single b) Double c) Three d) None	
98.	The safety items of TL/AC alternator are a) Suspension hanger pin with bushes and Cottar Pin b) Alternator Suspension arrangement c) Alt pully & nut d) All the above	[a]
99.	NU 311 bearing is a) Roller bearing b) Ball bearing c) Both a and b d) None	[a]
100.	The field resistance of 4.5kw 110v TL alternators has a) 4.5+/-0.5 ohms b) 6.0+/-0.5 ohms c) 10+/-0.5 ohms	[a]
	d) None	
101.	MA type RR units are working on the principle a) Saturation and de saturation of magnetic core b) Mutual induction c) BJT d) None	[a]
102.	Generally the voltage setting of the alternator is to be set at At 1500rpm a) Full rated current b) Half rated current c) 2/3 rd rated current d) None	[b]
	Page 73 of 126	

103.	Both directions of to a) Changes	rain run, the po b)Do not cha	•	put supply of T ange at start	L/AC alternator d) None	[b]
104.	The mating of pulle	ey with shaft of	f TL/AC alternat	tor shall be		[a]
	a) 80%	b) 70%	c)	60%	d)50%	
105.	The cleat of alternat a) Fibre glass in fo b) Bakelite c) Phenolicd d) None					[a]
06.	Rotor shaft of KEL			•		[a]
	a) EN 24	b) EN 8	c)Bo	th a and b	d)None	
107.	Type of suspension as per latest RDSO a) Cast Nylon			_	d)None	[b]
108.	The insulation resist the IR value should a) 20 mega ohms	d not be less th	an			[a]
109.	In case of over volta of relay may be set a a) 145+/-2b)	age in 4.5kw 1		e tripping voltag		[a]
10.	The number of safe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		ator	[b]
11	a) 2	b) 3	c)	4	d)None	[]]
11.	The cut in speed of a) 400rpm b)	600rpm c)	si is not more the 800rpm d)No			[b]
12.	The MFO of 25 kw a) 400rpm b)	alternator is n 600rpm c)	ot more than 800rpm d)No	ne		[c]
13.	The field resistance a) 9.7568 ohms		alternator about 0.5 ohms c)	10.72 ohms	d)None	[a]
14.	To prevent breakage Done as per RDSO a) Non destruction b) Shock pulse me c) Ultrasonic test d) None	SMI n dye-penetrate		llowing test sho	ould be	[a]
115.	The gap between tw a) 3.0mm+/- 0.5m		tle pulley to be r m +/- 0.5mm		.5mm d) None	[a]
16.	Before lifting coach otherwise coach bod a) Belt tensioning b) V Belts c) Alternator cable d) All the above	dy will not sep mechanism	-			[d]
				1 age / 7 01	1#V	

117.	Rating of AC fus	ses to be provided	l in 25kw	MA type RR u	nit	[b]
	a) 125A HRC	b) 160A	HRC c	Either a or b	d)None	
118.	The rating of file	ed fuse to be prove	ided in 4.	5kw 110v HM	ΓD MA type RRU	[a]
	a) 6A	b)2A	c)4A	d)No	ne	
119.	Field resistance of	of 25 kw alternate	or			[a]
	a) 9.75 ohms	b)4.5 ohms		c)10 ohms	d) none	
125.	Codal life of 120	0 AH VRLA batt	ery			[b]
	a) 5 yrs	b)4 yrs		c)3 yrs	d) None	
126.		0 AH Flooded ba	ttery			[b]
	a) 5 yrs	b)4 yrs		c)3 yrs	d) None	
127.	Codal life of Ba	, .				[a]
120	a) 12 yrs	b)15 yrs		c)25 yrsd) No	one	r 1 1
128.	Codal life of coa	•		-)20 4) NI		[b]
	a) 12 yrs	b)15 yrs		c)20 yrsd) No	one	

4. ERRU

01.	Voltage regulation of alternator with ERRU for all capacities of alternator. a)+/-5% b)+/-3% c)+/-2% d) None	[c]
02.	Voltage ripples of output supply with ERRU should be less than a)2% b)5% c)15% d)none	[a]
03.	ISO pack power diode modulars are used for converting a)AC to DC b) DC to AC c) both A&B d) none	[a]
04.	The advantage of ISO pack power modules are a) Directly can mount on heat sink b) two diode combined unit c) Small in size d) all of the above	[d]
05.	The ERRU shall have the following protection a) Over voltage/surge protection b) DC output short circuit protection c) Over charging current limit protection d) all of the above	[d]
06.	UVC used in ERRU must be a) Suitable to work with all capacities b) suitable to work all makes c) Both A&B d) none	[c]
07.	The over voltage setting of OVP with ERRU should be set at a)140-145V b)125-130V c)135-140V d)none	[a]
08.	The battery charging current limit with 4.5 KW ERRU is to be set at a) 24A +/-2A b)12A +/-2A c)36A +/-2A d) none	[a]
09.	The battery charging current limit with 25kw ERRU when both alternators are paralleled is to be set at a) 110A +/-5A b)220A +/-5A c)220A +/-10A d)none	[a]
10.	OVP provided with ERRU shall latch before output voltage reachs to a) 145V b) 150V c) 135V+/-2V d) none	[c]
11.	Hall senses are used to sense a) Total alternator load current b) battery charging current c) both A&B d) none	[c]
12.	OVP is provided in ERRU for the purpose of a) To arrest the over voltage b) latch the output voltage 90V for working lights and fans c) Both A&B d) none	[c]
13.	PWM stands for a) Pulse width modulation c) both A&B d) none d) none	[a]
14.	EEPROM stands for a) Electrically erasable programmable read only memory b) Electronically erasable programmable read only memory c) Both A&B d) none	[a]
15.	SMPS stands for a) switch mode power supply c) sweep mode power supply d) none	[a]
16.	IGBT stands for a) Insulated gate bipolar transistor b) isolated gate bipolar transistor c) Both A&B d) none	[c]
	Page 76 of 126	

5. Railway carriage fans 01. Air delivery of fan can be measured by [a] a) anemometer b)ammeter c) lux meter d) none 02. When insulation resistance test is carried out on railway carriage fan it's insulation resistance should not be less [a] a)20mega ohms b)10mega ohms c)2mega ohms d)none 03. The wattage of 110V DC 400mm sweep RC fan is [a] b)25w c)19W d)none 04. The wattage of 110V DC 300mm RC fan is [b] a)32w b)25w c)19W d)none Voltage drop between battery and any of the farthest fan shall not exceed _____volts at battery voltage of 108v 05. [b] a) 5 b) 3 c) 1 d) none Codal life of RC fan is **06.** [a] a) 10 years b)12 years c) 4 years d) none 07. Input power of 110V BLDC 400mm sweep fan of CGL make [a] a)24w b) 38w c)32w d)none

			6.TL c (oach wir	ing		
01. Capacity o	f rotary swit	ches provided i			8		[a]
a)40A	b)16A		c)10A	d)15A	A		
02. Capacity of	of limit switc	ch provided for	alarm chain pu	ılling indication li	ght circuit		[a]
a) 10A	b)15A		c)35A	d)40A	A		
03. Size of rew	virable fuse 1	recommended f	or individual f	an in 110V TL sys	stem is	[a]	
a)35 SWG	R/W	b) 29	SWG R/W	c)20 SWG R/	W d)	22 SWG R/W	V
04. Positive an	d negative c	able in roof run	is through on e	ither side of coacl	h to avoid		[c]
a) earth lea	ıkage	b) over load	c) sł	nort circuits	d) none		
05. Essential li	ights in SG	ΓL coaches other	er than First cla	ass consists of		[a]	
a) Lavator	y lights, doo	or way lights an	d Night lights	and 50% of comp	artment lights	3	
b) Lava	ntory lights	c) Lavatory an	d door lights	d) Lavatory, d	door lights and	d Night lights	
06. The wattag	ge of TL Fan					[a]	
a) 32W	b)10W		c)80W	d)60W	7		
07. The capaci	ty of battery	fuse for 110V	olt SG TL coac	eh is			[a]
a) 40A	HRC	b) 16A	A HRC	c) 10 A HRC	d)4	4 A HRC	
08. FRP tray sl	hall be provi	ided at the botto	om of the batter	ry box to avoid		[a]	
a) Corr	osion of the	battery box from	m splitting of a	acid			
b) Elec	trical insulat	tion for battery	and battery box	x			
c) Vibr	ation of batt	eries d) all	of the above				
09. The minim	um clearanc	e between the t	op of the batte	ry and battery box	k for		
maintenand	ce of cells sh	all have				[b]	
a)50mm	n	b)150mm	c)10	00mm	d)none		
10. The size of	f the Fan pro	vided on SGBC	3 coaches of 11	10V system		[a]	
a)400m	ım sweep	b)300 mm swe	eep c)22	25 mm sweep	d)200 mm	sweep	
11. The total n	umber of V	belts provided t	to the drive TL	alternator 4.5KW	/ are	[a]	
a) 4		b)6	c)2		d)3		
12. The train li	ighting wirir	ig is				[b]	
a) two	wire earthed	system	b) two wire	unearthed system			
c) one	wire earthed	system	d)nor	ne of the above			
13. The insulat	ion resistan	ce of 110V coad	ch when measi	ured with 500V M	legger during	healthy weat	her conditio
							[a]
١.٥		1 \ 4	acció maga ab	ms di0.5 megan	nms		
a) 2mega c		b) 1 mega ohn					
				ured with 500V M		adverse weat	
			ch when measi			adverse weat	ther conditio

15. Electrical fires on coad	•						[d]
a) loose connectionsc) undersize cables	•	rt circuits of the ab	s and earth fault ove	S			
16. The earth leakage car	n be checked bo	th positi	ve and negative	cables at	a time by		[a]
a) double test lamp me	ethod	b) 500	V megger				
c) single test lamp		d)non	e of the above				
17. Double test lamps are	connected in						[a]
a)series	b) parallel		c) both a&b		d)none		
18. When double test lam	p is connected t	o EFTB,	red lead connect	ted lamp	glows and blue lead	lamp do	es not
glow then coach is							[c]
a) healthy b)havi	ng positive earth	n c)havi	ng negative eartl	h d) none	2		
19. When double test lam	p is connected t	o EFTB,	red lead lamp do	es not g	lows & blue lead lamp	glows the	
a) healthy b)havi	ng nositive earth	h c\havii	ng negative eartl	h d) hoth	. R&C		[b]
20. The insulation resistar		-		ii aj botii	bac		[a]
a) megger	b)ohm meter		c)continuity m		d)none		
21. The instrument used t	o measure the o	current v	vithout disturbin	g the circ	cuit is		[a]
a) tong tester	•		to meter d)none	9			
22. Voltmeter is to be cor	nected to the ci	rcuit in					[a]
a)parallel	b)series	c)serie	es and parallel		d)none		
23. Ammeter is to be con	nected to the cir	cuit in					[b]
a)parallel	b)series	c)serie	es and parallel		d)none		
24. While measuring the	earth leakages b	y double	e test lamp, lamp	s should	have		[a]
a) same wattage	b) different wa	attage	c)any wattage		d)none		
25. While giving supply to	adjacent coach	es throu	gh EFT the suppl	y polariti	es are to be maintaine	ed	[a]
a)same polarity b)opp	osite polarity	c)any	polarity	d)none			
26. No generation of TL a	ternator is due t	to					[d]
a) alternator Field/AC	wire defective	b) no r	residual magneti	sm			
c) rectifier /regulator b	oox defective		d)any of the ab	oove			
27. Cables used for wiring	in coaches shou	uld have					[a]
a) minimum joints	b)five joints		c)maximum joi	ints	d)none		
28. The level of illumination	on will be measu	ired by					[c]
a)photo meter	b)lux meter		c)both A&B		d)none		
29. The percentage of spa	ire coaches shou	ıld be av	ailable in TL mai	ntenance	e depot on traffic acco	unt is	[b]
a) 10	b) 5		c) 6		d) none		
30. The percentage of spa	re coaches shou	ıld be av	ailable in AC mai	intenanc	e depot on traffic acco	unt is	[c]
a) 12	b) 5		c) 6		d)none		
	Page 79 of 126						

6.AIR CONDITIONING

1.	The purpose of evaporator is			(c)
	a. To absorb heat from coach and to sendb. To convert liquid refrigerant into vapor	cooled air in to the co	ach.	
	c. Both (a) and (b)			
2.	The purpose of evaporator is	and applied air in to th	o oooob	(a)
	a. To absorb heat from the coach and to sb. To draw refrigerant vapor from the correfrigerant.			ressure of
	c. To reject the heat of refrigerant to the wd. To control and pump the refrigerant to the		ert refrigerant vapor in	to liquid
3.	The purpose of compressor is			(b)
	a. To absorb heat from the coach and to sb. To draw refrigerant vapor from the coorefrigerant			oressure of
	c. To reject the heat of refrigerant to the wd. To control and pump the refrigerant to tl		nvert refrigerant vapor	into liquid
4.	The purpose of condenser is to			(c)
	a. To absorb heat from the coach and sen			roccuro of
	 To draw refrigerant vapor from the coo refrigerant 	ing con and to boost	ine temperature and p	nessure or
	c. To reject the heat of refrigerant to the wd. To control an pump the refrigerant to the		ert refrigerant vapor in	to liquid
5.	The purpose of expansion valve is			(c)
	a. To absorb heat from the coach and senb. To draw refrigerant vapor from the coorefrigerant			oressure of
	c. To reject the heat of refrigerant to the wd. To control an pump the refrigerant to the		ert refrigerant vapor in	to liquid
6.	The purpose of liquid receiver is			(d)
	a. It carries the low pressure vapor from thb. It conveys the high pressure and high condenser	•	•	
	c. It carries the liquid refrigerant from the lid. It acts as a reservoir which stores the	•	•	
	supplies it to the cooling coil according t		· ·	
7.	The relative humidity for the human comfort a. 40 - 60% b. 80 - 100%	t zone is c. 20 - 40%	d. None	(a)
8.	The cooling temperature during summer m	nostly preferred by pas	ssengers in Railway A	C coaches
	is single setting is			(a)
	a. 23 to 25 C b. 19 to 21 C	c. 26 to 28 C	d. None	
		Page 80 of 126		

	9.	The heating tempera setting is	ture during winter	proffered by passengers	in Railway AC coach	es is single
		•	b. 19 to 21 C	c. 26 to 28 C	d. None	(b)
	10.	The air conditioning sa. Vapor compressoc. Ice activated systems	or system	•	of cold water system bove	(a)
11.	Th		ant gas from the ev temperature and	ressor system is aporator coil at low press low pressure gas and d		(c) ser at high
12.	a. b.	e purpose of dehydrat It removes moisture a It prevents particles a Both (a) and (b)	available in refriger	•	em is	(c)
	13		essor if the pressu	used in vapor compressor re exceeds the pre set val g from damage	•	(c)
	14		essure hot gas recessure gas into liqu	oor compressor system is beived from the compressouid	or.	(c)
	15	b. The purpose of expaa. It controls the rateb. It allows refrigeranc. Both (a) and (b)	flow of high pressu		mpression system is	(c)
	16		erant liquid by abs	g coil) used in vapor comp sorbing heat from surround		(c)
	17	7. Formula for convert a. 5/9 (F-32) c. 9/5 (F-32)	ing centigrade into	foreign heat b. 9/5 (C +32) d. 5/9 (C +32)		(b)
	18	8. Formula for convert a. 5/9 (F-32) c. 9/5 (F-32)	ing foreign heat int	o centigrade b. 9/5 (C +32) d. 5/9 (C +32)		(a)
	19	9. The normal body tel a. 37 C	mperature of huma b. 98.6 F	an being is c. Both (a) and (b)	d. None	(c)
	20). The danger for the h a. 98 F	numan body, if the b. 98.6 F	temperature fails below c. 105.6 F	d. None	(a)
				Page 81 of 126		

21. The danger for the human body, if the tem a. 36.5 C b. 37 C		d. None	(a)
22. The danger for the human body, if the tem a. 40.5 C b. 37 C	•	e d. None	(a)
23. The danger for the human body, if the tem a. 98 F b. 98.6 F	-	e d. None	(c)
24. If the relative humidity is below 30% the real a. Mucous membranes c. Both (a) and (b)		becomes too dry	(c)
25. If the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the relative humidity is above 70% the real control of the real control	esult will be b. Sticky sensation d. None		(c)
26. For summer air conditioning the relative has a 40% b. 60%	-	ore than d. 90%	(b)
27. For winter air conditioning the relative hun a. 40% b. 60%	•	than J. 90%	(a)
28. The duct is made of a. Galvanized Iron c. Fiber glass e. Any one of the above	b. Aluminum d. Cement asbestos		(e)
29. Capillary tube id used in a. Hermitically sealed units c. Semi open type AC units	b. Open type AC units d. None		(a)
30. An evaporator is also known as a. Freezing coil c. Chilling coil	b. Cooling coil d. All of the above		(d)
31. Evaporator is also known as a. Freezing coil c. Chilling coil	b. Cooling coil d. All of the above		(d)
32. Condenser is used in the pressure. Low b. High		system d. None	(b)
33. The highest temperature in a vapor compra. Compressor c. Expansion	ressed system occur afte b. Condensation d. Evaporation		(a)
34. The lower at temperature in vapor compre a. compressor c. Expansion valve	essed system occur after b. Condenser d. Evaporator		(b)
35. Dry bulb temperature is a. The temperature indicated by a tempera that is shielded from radiation effects.	ture with a clean, dry ser	nsing element	(a)

a wick wetted with distilled water exposed to a current ofc. An arbitrary index of the degree of warmth or cold felt by in response to a combination of the temperature, humiditd. None	the human body	
 36. Wet bulb temperature is a. The temperature indicated by a thermometer with a clear shielded from radiation effects b. The temperature measured by a thermometer with its bull with distilled water exposed to a current of rapidly moving c. An arbitrary index of the degree of warmth or cold felt by response to a combination of the temperature, humidity at d. None 	b covered by a wick wetted g air, the human body in	(b)
37. The air conditioning system depends on its action on the a. Latent heat principle c. Both (a) and (b) d. none	b. Expansion principle	(c)
 38. Latest heat principle is a. Any substance is passing from the liquid to gaseous stat heat at constant temperature. b. Any substance is passing from the gaseous to liquid state of heat at constant temperature. c. Both (a) & (b) d. None. 		
•	Condenser None	(c)
 40.Psychometric chart is a. The fundamental tool of air conditioning engineer. b. The science involving thermo dynamic properties of mode. c. The changes occurring in humid air when it is subjected can be traced. d. All the above. 		(d)
41. Psychometric chart shows relationship betweena. Dry bulb temperaturec. Dew point temperaturee. Total heat (enthalpy)	b. Wet bulb temperature d. Humidity f. All the above.	(f)
42. Refrigerant used in air condition should be a. Non-irritating c. Non-inflammable	b. non-poisonous d. All the al	
43. Refrigerant used in air condition system should not have a. Corrosive action c. Both (a) & (b)	b. Disagreeable odor d. None	(c)

b. The temperature measured by a thermometer with its bulb covered by

44. Refrigerant used in air condition system a. Leak detection should be easy and si b. Latent heat of vaporization should be c. The volume of vapor for given weight d. All the above.	imple. Iarge.	(d)
45. The refrigerant used in AC system a. Must be capable of being liquefied at b. Must not solidify at any temperature v c. The vapor pressure should be slightly d. All the above.	with in the range of working.	(d)
46. The purpose of air condition isa. Temperature controlc. Air movement and circulatione. All the above.	b. Humidity control d. Air filtering, cleaning and	(e) purification
47. The range of temperature for year round a. 22.8° to 25°C c 15° to 17°C	d human comfort is b. 27º to 29ºC d. None.	(a)
48. The range of air motion for year round h a. 5m/min to 8m/min c. 25m/min to 8m/min	numan comfort is b. 15m/min to 20m/min d. None.	(a)
49.The unit for the capacity of air conditioning is a. Ton of refrigeration c. Founds	s in b. Kilograms d. None	(a)
50. One ton of refrigeration is equal to a. 288000 Btu/24 hr c. 72000 Btu/ 24 hr	b. 144000 Btu/ 24 hr d. None.	(a)
51. One ton of refrigeration is equal to a. 12000 Btu/ hr c. 2000 Btu/ hr	b. 6000 Btu/ hr d. None.	(a)
52. One ton of refrigeration is equal to a. 200 Btu/ min c. 50 Btu/ hr	b. 100 Btu/ hr d. None.	(a)
53. One ton of refrigerant equals to a. 72000 Kcal/ 24 hrs c. Both (a) & (b)	b. 288000 BTU/24 Hrs d. None.	(c)
54. One ton of refrigerant equals to a. 3000 Kcal/ hrs c. Both (a) & (b)	b. 12000 BTU/ Hrs d. None.	(c)
55. One ton of refrigeration is equal to a. 50 Kcal/min	b. 200 BTU for minute	(c)

57. Refrigerant is a a. Substance which is circulated in a refrigeration system to reject heat b. Substance which is circulated in a refrigeration system to absorb heat c. Both (a) & (b) d. None. 58. R22, refrigerants comes under group of a. HCFC C. Both (a) & (b) d. None 59. 134a refrigerant comes under the group of a. HCFC C. Both (a) & (b) d. None 60. HCFC Stands for a. Hydro chloro, flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 61. HCF Stands for a. Hydro flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 62. The moisture in AC systems causes a. Corrosion b. Sludge c. Amalgam d. Freeze-up e. All the above. 63. Corrosion caused due to moisture in air condition systems results a. Damage the metallic components b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. (c) 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil d. none.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	duce cooling effect of 200 BTU/min or 50 Kca ocure cooling effect of 12000 BTU/ hours or 30 0 Kcal/hr or 50 kcal/min	•
a. HCFC c. Both (a) & (b) d. None 59. 134a refrigerant comes under the group of a. HCFC C. Both (a) & (b) d. None 60. HCFC Stands for a. Hydro chloro, flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 61. HCF Stands for a. Hydro flouro carbon b. Halo chloro flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 62. The moisture in AC systems causes a. Corrosion b. Sludge c. Amalgam d. Freeze-up e. All the above. 63. Corrosion caused due to moisture in air condition systems results b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. d. None 64. Sludge caused due to moisture in air condition system results a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil		a. Substance which is circulated in a restb. Substance which is circulated in a restc. Both (a) & (b)		(c)
a. HCFC C. Both (a) & (b) d. None 60. HCFC Stands for a. Hydro chloro, flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 61. HCF Stands for a. Hydro flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 61. HCF Stands for a. Hydro flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 62. The moisture in AC systems causes a. Corrosion b. Sludge c. Amalgam d. Freeze-up e. All the above. 63. Corrosion caused due to moisture in air condition systems results b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. d. None 64. Sludge caused due to moisture in air condition system results a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil c. Reduce the lubrication properties		a. HCFC	b.HFC	(a)
a. Hydro chloro, flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 61. HCF Stands for a. Hydro flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 62. The moisture in AC systems causes a. Corrosion b. Sludge c. Amalgam d. Freeze-up e. All the above. 63. Corrosion caused due to moisture in air condition systems results b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. d. None 64. Sludge caused due to moisture in air condition system results a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil		a. HCFC	b. HFC	(b)
a. Hydro flouro carbon c. Both (a) & (b) d. none 62. The moisture in AC systems causes a. Corrosion b. Sludge c. Amalgam d. Freeze-up e. All the above. 63. Corrosion caused due to moisture in air condition systems results a. Damage the metallic components b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. d. None 64. Sludge caused due to moisture in air condition system results a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil		a. Hydro chloro, flouro carbon		(a)
a. Corrosion b. Sludge c. Amalgam d. Freeze-up e. All the above. 63. Corrosion caused due to moisture in air condition systems results a. Damage the metallic components b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. d. None 64. Sludge caused due to moisture in air condition system results a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil		a. Hydro flouro carbon		(a)
a. Damage the metallic components b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. d. None 64. Sludge caused due to moisture in air condition system results a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil		a. Corrosion b. c. Amalgam d.	•	(e)
 a. Increase the lubrication properties of the oil. b. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil. c. Blocks flow of refrigerant d. None. 65. Amalgam caused due to moisture/water at capillary in AC system results a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil 		a. Damage the metallic componentsb. Reduce the lubrication properties of tc. Increase the lubrication properties of	he oil.	(a)
a. Damage the metallic components b. Blocks flow of refrigerant c. Reduce the lubrication properties of the oil	64.	a. Increase the lubrication properties of theb. Reduce the lubrication properties of thec. Blocks flow of refrigerant	e oil.	(c)
		a. Damage the metallic componentsb. Blocks flow of refrigerantc. Reduce the lubrication properties o		(c)

d. None.

c. Both (a) & (b)

66. Freeze up caused due to moistura. Damage the metallic componeb. Reduce the lubrication properc. Blocks flow of refrigerantd. All of the above.		(c)
67. The moisture in the AC system can a. Blowing dry air/nitrogen through b. Pulling vacuum through the system to high terms. Heating the system to high terms.	gh the system	(b)
68. The suction pressure of the systema. An obstruction in the flow of systematic bulleting bulleting bulleting bulleting bulleting. C. Rate of flow of refrigerant in the d. Electronic thermostats are not e. All the above.	ne system is low	(e)
69. Suction pressure of the system isa. Excess load on the evaporatorc. Compressor speed low	b higher than the normal, the reasons may be b. Expansion value defective d. All the above	(d)
 70. The cooling in the coach is not sue. a. Compressor not getting loaded b. Too little gas or air may have a c. Condenser, fresh/return filters d. Setting of expansion value disc. All the above. 	d/poor effiance accumulated in the system , evaporator dirty/ choked	(e)
71. Purging means a. Expelling all the air in the system b. admitting air into the system c. Admitting refrigerant into the sy d. None.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(a)
72. Condenser head pressure is lower a. Less gas in the system	er than the normal, the reason is b. Gas leakage in the system Compressor suction strainer choked	(d)
73. Condenser head pressure is higha. Condenser fans are not workinc. Excessive gas in the system		(d)
74. Capillary tube is also called as a. Condenserc. Compressor	b, Evaporator d. Expansion value	(d)
75 The function of capillary tube is sa a. Condenser c. Compressor	ame as. b, Evaporator d. Expansion value	(d)

7.RMPU COACHES

1. RN	IPU means a. Roof mour c. Rack moul	•	•		b. Rail m d. None		package unit		(a)
	eight of the F . 2700 kg	EEDERS	LLOYD RM b. 620kg	PU is	about c. 700kg		d. none		(b)
	Veight of the S . 2700 kg	SIDWAL R	RMPU is abo b. 620kg	ut	c. 700kg		d. none		(c)
	stallation time 4 hours	e of RMPU	l is about b. 24 hours		c. 48 hours	8	d. None		(a)
	efrigerant is u . R22	sed in RM	IPU is b. R12		c. R13	4a	d. None		(a)
а	hemical name . Mono chloro . Dichloro moi	Difluoro i	methane CH			b. Dich d. None	loro diflouro me e.	ethane CCl2	(a) <u>2</u> F
a	uantity of refri About 3 Kgs About 30KGS		be Charged	for or	ne AC circuit b. About 20 d. None		PU is about		(a)
a.	ne type of con Heretically se Semi opened	ealed	used in RMP	'U uni	t is b. opened d. None				(a)
	otential leakaç Low	-	PU unit is .arge		c. Enormous	i	d. none		(a)
	ype of power	r supply t	o compress	ors aı	nd condense	er and	evaporator uni	ts of RMPL	J coach is
(b) a. [OC .	b. A	vC		c. Pulsating	DC	d. None		
11. P	ower supply	is fed to	compresso	rs and			vaporator units	s of RMPU	coach is
a. 1	l Phase 230V	b.	. 3 phase 41	5 V		o) e 110V	d. None		
	Maintenance a. Little	of RMOU b. M		ut	c. Heavy		d. None		(a)
	Oust collectior . Little	on RMPI b. M		out	c. Heavy		d. None		(a)
	Damage due t . NIL	o cattle ru b. More		units ittle	is d. None	Э			(a)
	Performance o . Poor	of RMPU เ b. Satisfa		Exce	ellent d.	None			(c)
	echnology of . Old	RMPU un b. Obsole		Lates	st	d. N	one		(c)
					D 07	6137			

	17. Water dropping o a. Regularly	on passengers due b. Sometii				(c)
18.	Required fresh air for a. Roof of the coach c. Under frame of the			he coach near	toilets	(a)
19.	Capacity control of RM a. 50% to 100%		c. 75% to	100% d	. None	(b)
20.	Capacity in tons of ref a. 14 tons	rigeration of RMPU b. 10.4 tons	ls of AC sleepe c. 5.2 tor		d. None	(a)
21.	Capacity in tons of ref a. 14 tons	rigeration of RMPU b. 10.4 tons	ls of first class c. 7 tons	•	Single unit) d. None	(a)
22.	Wave form of AC of so a. Square	upply fed to RMPU b. Sine	unit c. PWM	(d. None	(c)
23.	Capacity in tons of ref a. 14 tons	rigeration of one RI b.5.2 tons	MPU unit c. 7 tons	s (d. None	(c)
24.	Number of Compresso a. 4	or are available in F b. 2	RMPU has c. 1		d. none	(b)
25.	Number of Compresso a. 4	or are available in F b. 2	RMPU coach of c. 1	her than first cl	ass has d. none	(a)
26.	Number of RMPUS aa. 2	re available in all A b. 1	C coach other c. 3	than first class	are d. none	(a)
27.	The power required for a. 13 KW		out c. 23	KW	d. None	(a)
28.	The current taken by a. 40 A	the one RMPU unit b. 22 A	t is c. 10)A	d. None	(b)
29.	The advantage of RM a. Less weight b. Hermitically sealed c. Less space occupa e. Consuming less po g. All of the above	l compressor, no re	frigerant leaka d. Less ma	ge Intenance and l ergy efficient	reliable	(g)
30.	Number of Condenser a. One	rs one RMPU has b. Two	c. Three	d. None		(b)
31.	Number of Blower Mo a. One	tor one RMPU has b. Two	c. Three	d. None		(a)
32.	Number of heater one a. One	RMPU has b. Two	c. Three	d. None		(b)
			Page 88	3 of 126		

33. RMPU is Fitteda. Above toilets in a roofC. Inside the coach	b. Underneath the coach d. None	(a)
34. The capacity of Compressor motor use a. 5.25 kw b. 6.3 kw	ed in RMPU AC Coach is c. 4.3kw d. None	(a)
35. The capacity of Condenser motor used a. 1 HP b. 1.5 HP	in RMPU AC Coach is c. 2.5 HP d. None	(a)
36. The capacity of crank case heater of co a. 50 W b.150 W	ompressors used in RMPU AC Coache c. 200 W d. None	(a)
37. The capacity of evaporator fan motor use a. 1.5 HP b. 0.5 HP	sed in RMPU AC Coach c. 2.5 HP d. None	(a)
38. Control panel load of RMPU AC Coach a. 400 W b. 200 W	nes is About c. 100 W d. None	(b)
39. The capacity WRA motor RMPU AC Co a. 373 W/ 0.37 KW b. 500 W	oaches is c. 200 W d. No	(a)
40. Heaters load of one RMPU is about a. 6 KW b. 3 KW	c. 12KW d. None	(a)
41. Current taken by one compressor motor a. 8.25+/-25 b. 2.6+/10%	or of RMPU of AC coach is c. 2.2+/10% d. None	(a)
42. Current taken by one condenser fan na. 8.25+/-25 b. 2.6+/10%	notor of RMPU of AC coach is c. 2.2+/10% d. None	(c)
43. Current taken by one evaporator fan ra. 8.25+/-25 b. 2.6+/10%	motor of RMPU coache c. 2.2+/10% d. None	(b)
44. Starting current taken by one compress a.10A b. 49 A	sor motor of RMPU coach in c. 15 A d. None	(b)
45. The RMPU coaches are manufactured a).M/s.Fedders Lloyd b) M/s.Sidwal		(f) the above
46. The control panel of RMPU coaches we a. 230 V AC b. 110 V AC		(b)
47. Speed of the condenser motor of RM a. 910 RPM b. 720 RPM	PU coach is c. 2880RPM d. None	(a)
48. Speed of the evaporator fan motor of a. 415 RPM b. 720 RPM	f RMPU coach is c. 2880RPM d. None	(a)
49. The size of the FEDDER LLOID RMPU a. 2150 x2250x620 mm c. 1400 x1500x620 mm	l is about b. 1600 x1800x620 mm d. None	(a)

	The size of the SIDWAL RMPU is at a. 2150 x2250x620 mm c. 1400 x1500x620 mm	b.1600 x180 d. None	00x620 mm				(a)
	415 V 3 Phase AC supply required for a. 25 KW Alternator b. 25 KVA inv	or operating moto verter c. Both (a			m		(b)
52.	The capacity of inverters used in RM a. 18 KVA b. 25 KVA		KVA d.	None			(b)
53.	No of inverters required for one RMF a. Two b. One	PU coach are c. Three	d. Four				(a)
54.	The input Voltage of 25 KVA inverted a. 110/135 DC b. 24 V DC	r of RMPU coad c.415 V AC	ch d. None				(a)
55.	The output Voltage of under slung/or a. 415 VAC b. 230 VAC			oach			(a)
	110 V AC voltage required for ope	erating control pa	anel of RMP	U AC Co	ach is	stepped d	own from
(b)	a. 750 V AC b. 415 V AC	c. 220 V AC	d. None				
57.	The wave form of 110V A	AC voltage fe	d to cont	rol pane	l of	RMPU o	coach is
(a)	a. Shine wave b. Square wave	e c. PWM wave	d. None				
5 0	DWM ways of 110\/ AC valtage of 3	SE 10/4 ' '					
30.	PWM wave of 110V AC voltage of 2 feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter		d. None	n to sine v	wave by	/	(a)
	feed to cooling fan of RMPU	c. Tan filter	d. None		wave by	/	
59. 60.	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four	ch	wave by	/	(a)
59. 60.	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1 st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three rms of ton of refri	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration	ch	vave by	/	(a) (a)
59. 60. 61. (c)	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1 st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three ms of ton of refric c. 11.1 tons	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration d. None	ch f II			(a) (a) (a)
59. 60. 61. (c)	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three rms of ton of refrice c. 11.1 tons Conditioning	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration d. None	ch f II			(a) (a) (a)
59. 60. 61. (c)	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three ms of ton of refric c. 11.1 tons Conditioning c. 11.1 tons	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration d. None load d. None	ch f II	tire	AC	(a) (a) (a) Coach
59. 60. 61. (c) 62. (c)	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 TR b. 7.4 TR	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three rms of ton of refrice. 11.1 tons Conditioning c. 11.1 tons Conditioning	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration d. None load d. None	ch f II	tire	AC	(a) (a) (a) Coach
59. 60. 61. (c) 62. (c)	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 TR b. 7.4 TR	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three ms of ton of refrige c. 11.1 tons Conditioning c. 11.1 tons Conditioning c. 11.1 TR	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration d. None load d. None load o d. None	ch f II	tire	AC AC	(a) (a) Coach
59. 60. 61. (c) 62. (c) 63. (c)	feed to cooling fan of RMPU a. Shine filter b. COS filter No of evaporator fan motors are ava a. Two b. One Approximate 1st Class AC load in ter a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 tons b. 7.4 tons Approximate Air a. 5.3 TR b. 7.4 TR Approximate Air	c. Tan filter ailable for one RN c. Three rms of ton of refrige c. 11.1 tons Conditioning c. 11.1 tons Conditioning c. 11.1 TR Conditioning c. 11.1 TR	d. None MPU AC coa d. Four geration d. None load d. None load d. None load d. None	ch f II	tire	AC AC	(a) (a) Coach

a. Fresh air filters b. Return air filte	rs c, Both (a) and	(b) d, None	
66. Air cooled from compartment of AC (a)	coach is sent to e	vaporator through	
a. Return air filters b. Fresh air filter	s c. Both (a) and	(b) d. None	
67. Air blown over condenser is sent to (c)			
a. Evaporator b. Heater	c. Out side atm	osphere d.None	
68. Air flow of condenser motor used in a. 10000 cubic feet for minute c. Both (a) and (b)			(c)
69. Air flow of condenser motor used in a. 8000 cubic feet for minute c. Both (a) and (b)			(c)
70. Type of condenser/evaporator coils a. Fin-On-Tube type c. Tube in tube	used in Sidwal / F b. Shell on tu d. All the above	be	(a)
71. The condenser coils are made up o a. Aluminum b. Copper	f c. Zinc	d. None	(b)
72. The evaporator coils are made up of a. Aluminum b. Copper	of c. Zinc	d. None	(b)
73. The outer diameter of condenser co a. 9.52 mm b. 6 mm	oil of Sidwal make c. 28 mm	d. None	(a)
74. The outer diameter of evaporator / a. 9.52 mm b. 6 mm	condenser coil of S c. 28 mm	idwal / Fedders make d. None	(a)
75. Air flow of evaporator fan used in S a. 2400 cubic feet per minute c. Both (a) and (b)		cubic meters of hour	(c)
76. Air flow of evaporator fan used in Fo a. 2000 <u>+</u> 10 % cubic meters of hou c. Both (a) and (b)			(b)
77. The under frame equipment of the R a. One set of battery 110V, 1100 AF c. 200 A battery charger e. All the above			
78. Dip tray provided under cooling coil a. Iron b. Steel	s to collect the rain c. Copper	water should be made of d. Zinc	(b)
79. Drip tray provided under cooling co a. 90 mm b. 50 mm	lls in RMPU coache c. 25 mm	es should have a depth of d. None	(a)
80. Recommended relative humidity ins	side the coach is	04 0406	(a)

a. 60 % maximum b. 70 % maximum	c. 80 % maximum d, None	
81. Power cables and control cables of RI a. Same conduit c. Same conduit with better insulation	MPU should run through b. Separate conduit d. None	(b)
82. Motors used in RMPU coaches are a. Induction motors c. Slip ring induction motors	b. Synchronous motors d. None	(a)
83. The induction motors used in RMPU a	ire	
a. Three phase motors c. Two phase motors	b. Single phase motors d. None	(a)
84. The starters used for 3 phase inductio a. Direct on line starters c. Slip ring induction starters	n motors of RMPU coaches are b. Star delta starters d. None	(a)
85. RMPU of AC coach should be made fi	rom	
(c) a. Iron with GI coating c. Stainless steel	b. Iron with nickel coating d. None	
86. Fresh air requirement in side the 1 st cl a. 0.7m³ /min b. 0.35 m³ /min	ass compartment for person is c. 0.5 m³ /min d. None	(a)
	ach for II Tire Sleeper and III Tire Sleeper per p	erson is about
(b) a. 0.7m³ /min b. 0.35 m³ /min 88. Minimum fresh air requirement for one a. >17.5 m³ /min b. ,5.5 m³ /min		(a)
89. The compressor of RMPU coach shall a. High pressure cut out c. Both (a) and (b)	be provided with b. Low pressure cut out d. None	(c)
90. HP cut out of RMPU coach shall be se	et at	
a. 135 <u>+</u> 15% PSI c. 35 <u>+</u> 15% PSI	b. 415 <u>+</u> 15% PSI d. None	(a)
91. LP cut oout of RMPU coach shall be s a. 135 <u>+</u> 5% PSI c. 35 <u>+</u> 15% PSI	et at b. 415 <u>+</u> 15% PSI d. None	(c)
92. HP cut out of RMPU coach is a. Manual reset type c. Both (a) and (b)	b. Auto reset type d. None	(b)
93. Accessibility of return air filters of RMF a. From top of the unit b. From bottom of the unit in side the co c. Middle access door at the bottom of the d. Access door on each side at bottom of the control of the	ach in corridor he unit	(b)

	b. Only fresh air d. None			(c)
95. RMPU blower fan motors are manufact a. ABB b. CG		harat Bigili	d. All of the above	(d)
96. Fresh air filter maximum air flow rate sh a. 10 m³/min b. 15 m³/min		. None		(a)
97. Fresh air filter maximum air velocity in f a. 300 b. 400		. None		(a)
98. The maximum resistance of the fresh a a. 4mm (WG) b. 6mm (WG)				(a)
99. The maximum resistance of fresh air filt a. 12 mm (WG) b. 6 mm (WG)				(a)
100. Return air filter maximum air floe rate a. 30 b. 40		. None		(a)
101. Return air filter maximum air velocity i a. 500 b. 700		. None		(a)
102. Maximum resistance of the return air f a. 3 mm (WG) b. 5 mm (WG)				(a)
103. Maximum resistance of the return with a. 10 mm (WG) b. 15 mm (WG)				(a)
104. The evaporator blower should be desi a. 5 b. 10		ery atmr . None	m head of water gauge	e(c)
105. The copper parts of the Air conditioning. a. Tinned b. GI coated	ng coil should be c. Nickel coated		d, None	(a)
106. The cooling temperature settings of el a. 23°C to 25°C b. 22°C to 25°C	lectronic thermost c. 24°C to 26°C	at are recomr	mended by RDSO is d. None	(a)
107. The heating temperature setting of ele a. 17°C to 19°C b. 19°C to 21°C	ectronic thermosta c. 21°C to 23°C		nended by RDSO is d. None	(b)
108. During IR test of RMPU, IR of compre a. 100 mega ohms b. 2 mega ohms				(a)
109. IR value of RMPU to be tested with a. 1000 Volts megger c. 100 volt megger	b. 500 volts meg d. None	gger		(a)
110. During high voltage test of RMPU, the a. 60 sec b. 120 sec	e duration of high v c. 30 sec	voltage to be d. Non		(a)
111. During high voltage test of RMPU, the a. 1000 volts ac b. 2000 volts ac	e high voltage to be c. 5000 volts ac	e applied d. Non	e	(b)

112. Num a. 1	ber of over h	neat protector therr b. 2	nostats are c. 3	e required for c	one RMP d. None		(b)
113. Num a. 2	ber of vane	relays required for b. 1	one RMPl c. 3	J are	d. None	e	(a)
114. Num a. 2	ber of LP cu	t outs required for b. 1	one RMPL c. 4	J are	d. None	е	(a)
115. Num a. 2	ber of HP cเ	it outs required for b.1	1 RMPU a c. 4	are	d. None	e	(a)
116. Thre a. 1	e phase 3 K'	W heaters required b. 2	for one R c. 3	MPU unit is	d. 4		(b)
a. Or	e of the flap	ermostat will be loc door of control pa f the unity in side th	nel from in	side		t top of the unit d. None	(a)
a. at	return air en	nic thermostat will tries ide the compartme		b. fresh air pa	ath		(a)
a. 6 s	size of cable sq. Mm (84/0 5 sq. mm	es recommended fo 0.3)	or 5-10 HP d. Non	b. 4 sq. mm (coaches	(a)
a. 6 s	size of the ca sq. Mm (84/0 s sq. mm		d for 0.75 H	b. 4 sq. mm (in RMPU coaches	(b)
	size of cable sq. mm	recommend for co b. 4 sq. mm	•	el wiring of RMI sq. mm	PU coacl d. None		(c)
122. Roto a. EN		MPU motors are m b. EN.9	nade out	c. Both a and	С	d, None	(c)
	ld not excee	temperature rise of ad above ambent of b. 80°C			ted volta	otor of H class RMPL ge is . None	J (b)
	ld not excee	temperature rise of ed above ambent of b. 80°C			ted volta	ver motor of F class ge is . None	RMPU (a)
(a)	-		led for cor		-	or motor in RMPU c	oaches are
a. F o 126. The a. F o	type of insula	b. A class ation recommende b.H class	d for comp	c. B.class ressor motor i c. B.class	n RMPU	I. None coaches . None	(b)

127	a. 0.5 HP/0.37 KV b. 1.0HP/0.746 KV	. mono block pump in RMF V at 415 V 50 Hz PF 0.5 W at 415 V 50HZ PF 0.5 / at 415 V 50 HZ PF 0.5	PU coaches d. N	one	(a)
128	. Control panel of I a. 110 V AC 50Hz c. 415 V AC 30H		b. 230V AC 50H: d. None	z	(a)
129	. The maximum rip a. 10%	ople content of 415/110 V s b. 15%	supply fed to control c. 20%	l circuit can d. 25%	(a)
130	. No of over load ro a. 3	elay provided in the contro b. 5	ol panel of one RMP c. 7	U d. None	(b)
131	.No of time delay r a. 3	elays provided in one RM b. 2	IPU are c. 4	d. 1	(b)
132	. No of control tran a. 1	sformers provided in RMI b. 2	PU AC coach c. 3	d. None	(a)
133	. The capacity of c a. 400 VA	ontrol transformer provide b. 1000 VA	d in RMPU coach c. 2500 VA	d. None	(a)
134 (a)	.The capacity of a. 16 A	E C1, C2, C3 contact b. 50 A	ctor provided in c	control panel of RMPU	coach is
	.The purp	pose of	time delay	, relay I	is
(a)	b. To delay the co	ressor I operation for 2 min ompressor II operation for 2 ondenser I operation for 2 ondenser II operation for 2	2.5 minutes ninutes		
136	b. To delay the co	me delay relay II ressor I operation for 2 mil ompressor II operation for 2 ondenser I operation for 2 ondenser II operation for 2	2.5 minutes ninutes		(b)
137	. The duration of T a. 2 min	DR- I delay setting b. 2.5 min	c. 3.5 min	d. none	(a)
139	a. 2 min	DR- II delay setting b. 2.5 min rying capacity of rotary sy	c. 3.5 min witch RSWI provide	d. none e in control panel of RMP	(b) U coach is
(a)	a. 63 A	b. 16 A	c. 6/8 A	d. None	
140 (c)	. Make of rotary s	witches recommended by	RDSO to provide in	n control panel of RMPU A	C Coach is
(0)	a. Salzer	b. Keycee	c. Both a & b	d. None	

	. Ma	akes of contrac	ctors recommended by R	RDSO to provide in con	trol panel of RMPU AC	Coach is
(c)	a.	L&T	b. BCH	c. Both a & b	d. None	
142	a. E b.	Blower contract	contractor Coil	b. Auxiliary contractor of	coil	(a)
143	a. (IPU Air loses ir Open condition Both a & b	ndication LED glows wher	n vane relay contract are b. Closed condition d. None	e in	(a)
144	a. (or is defect in RMPU coac ors did not switch ON switch ON	h. The result will b. Compressor did not s d. All of the above	switch ON	(d)
145	a. (defective in RMPU coach ors did not switch ON switch ON		switch ON	(d)
146	a. N	ingle phasing o Motor trips Both a & b	occurred on any one of th	e motor, in RMPU Coac b. Motor failure indica d. None		(c)
147	the a. H	system is ope result will be High pressure compressors tip	•	oth condenser motors do b. HP1 and HP2 open d. All of the above		, (d)
148	the a. L	e results will be Low pressures	n manual cooling mode, b develops or will trip in 15 minutes	b. LP1, LP2 open	came defective in RMPU	J coach, (d)
149	will a. t	e system is wor I be emperature sho Heater switches	•	node, blower/vane relay b. OHP1, OHP2 open d. All of the above		result (d)
150	a. (neaters are ON ON condition Switches off afte	condition, in RMPU then	compressor and conder b. OFF Condition d. None	nsers will be	(b)
151	a. (c. (Compressor-Ls	I fails to operate in RMPU witches on itches on but after two mi	b. Compressor-I doe	s not switches on	(b)
152	a. (c. (Compressor-II s	two fails to operate in RN switches on switches on but switches	b. Compressor-II do	es not switches on	(b)

153 AC system is working on ve a. Blower only works c. Entire cooling systems we		then b. Heater only worl d. None	ks	(a)
154 AC system is working in aut a. It works on cooling mode c. It works on both (a) & (b)	only	nen b. It works on heati d. None	ng mode only	(c)
155 If system works on manual of a. Blower works c. compressor works	·	MPU then b. Two condensers d. All of the above	works	(d)
156. If system work on manual h a. Blower works c. Both (a) & (b)	b	IPU then . Heater works I. None		(c)
157. Vapour compressor systema. Compressorb. Expansion valuee. Dehydrator and filterg. All of the above.		consists of b. Condenser d. Evaporator f. Accumulator or lic	quid receiver	(g)
a. It shuts down the compre b. It automatically resets if to c. Both (a) & (b) d. None.	essor if the suction p	oressure drops dow		(d)
159. Number of WRAs are availa a. 1 b. 2		Coach are c. 3	d. None	(b)
160. The capacity of over head to a. 50 ltr b. 4	ank (Auxilary tank) 00 ltr c. 300 l		coaches is about d. None.	(a)
161.Over load setting of compre a. 2.2 A b. 3	ssor motor is in RM 3.2 A	IPU coaches is c. 10.5 A	d. None	(c)
162. Capacity of battery used in a. 800 AH b.	RMPU AC Coach 1100 AH	c. 540 Ah	d. None	(b)
163. Capacity of battery charger a. 220 A b. 4	used in RMPU AC 40 A	Coach c. 70 A	d. None	(a)
164. Battery charger used in RM a. Pre-cooling transformer c. Both (a) & (b)	IPU AC Coach is al	so called as b. Diesel DC gene d. None	erator set	(a)
165. Number of VRLA	cells available	in battery o	of SG RMPU	AC Coach
(a) a. 56 b. 5	54	c. 112	d. None	
166. The capacity of HRC fue	ses to be provide	d for 1100AH bat	tery of SG RMPU /	AC Coach is
	250A	c. 100A	d. None	

	7.The location of batte	ry of SG RMPU A	C coach is				
(c)	a. At positive of the b c. Both (a) & (b)	attery	b. At negative of the b	attery			
168.The purpose of power selector rotary switch RSW1 provided in power panel of RMPU (e)							
		r one & two and battery	b. To select alternator d. All the above	two and battery			
169 (a)	9.The capacity of plant	selector rotary switch F	RSW2 provided in power	r panel of RMPU A	C coach is		
()	a. 300 A	b. 400A	c. 63A	d. None			
170 (a)	The capacity of posit in power panel of RM		ded for inverter (before F	RSW2) in plant selec	ctor circuit		
(u)	a. 250A	b. 400A	c. 63A	d. None			
	. The capacity of HRC of RMPU AC coach		415V 3phase supply of μ	ore-cooling battery c	charger		
(a)	a. 63A	b. 160A	c. 400A	d. None			
172	2.The capacity of powe AC coach is	r selector rotary switch R	RSW1 provided in power	panel of RMPU	(0)		
	a. 500A	b. 160A	c. 16A	d. None	(a)		
17	3.HFC refrigerant reco a. R 134a	mmended for RMPU coa b. R 407C	iches in place of R22 is c. R 290	d. None	(b)		
174	I.Input supply for the E a. 110V DC	lectronic thermostats cor b. 110AC	ntrolling unit is c. either of one	d. None.	(c)		
17	5.Inverters convert a. AC into DC	b.DC into AC	c. Both (a) & (b)	d. None	(b)		
176. Input voltage range to the under slung/on board inverter roof mounted AC coach 25 KVA inverter is							
(a) a. 90 to 140V DC with ± 15% ripple (103.5V to 154V) b. 70 to 170V DC with ± 15% ripple c. 80 to 200V DC with ± 15% ripple d. None							
17 (a)	-	nder slung/0n board roof	mounted AC Coach 25K	(W inverter is			
a. 415V ± 5% 3phase 50Hz b. 230V ± 5% 1phase 50Hz c. 110V ± 5% 3phase 50Hz d. none							

8.LHB COACHES

O.LIID COACIES	
What is the rating of distribution transformer used in LHB AC Coaches a. 50KVA	(c) KVA
What is the integrated panel control supply in LHB AC Coach a. 110V AC	(b) 60V 3Ø AC
3. What is the rating of Battery used in LHB AC Coach a. 800Ah b, 70Ah c. 1100Ah d. 90	OAh
4. What is the rating Battery fuse used in LHB AC Coach a. 100A b. 32A c. 40A d. 6	(b)
5. What is the rating of LHB AC Coach 750V side fuse a. 100A b. 125A c. 63A d. 2	(b)
6. What is abbreviation of RBCR a. Regulated Booster current c. Regulated Battery Current d. None.	(b) charger
7. The Main function of RBCR used in LHB Coach a. To Charge the battery b. To feed control su c. To feed supply light and fans d. All the above.	(d)
8. What is input supply to RBCR in LHB coach a. 110V AC b. 110V DC C. 230V AC d. 415V	3Ø AC (d)
9. What is the capacity of RBCR a. 2.5 KW b. 5KW c. 6.5KW d. 10KW	(c)
10.What is the RDSO specification number of RBCR used in LHB coach a. RDSO/PE/SPEC/AC/0129-2009 (Rev-I) b. RDSO/PE/SPEC/AC/0056-2014 (Rev-I) c. EDTS-041-Rev A d. None	(a)
11. What ids the maximum out put current DC Current of RBCR in LHB coa a. 50A b. 220A c. 20A d. None	` ,
12. Output Voltage Range of RBCR in LHB Coach a. 110V – 135V DC b. 110V-135V AC c. 415V AC d. None	(a)
13.What is abrivation of EBCR used in LHB AC Coach a. Emergency Battery charger b. Emergency Boost charge c. Emergency Back up charger d. None	(a) r
14. What is the rating of EBCR in LHB AC Coach a. 0.5KW b. 2.5KW c.6.5KW d. None	(b)
15. What is the input supply of EBCR in LHB coach a. 110V AC b.110V DC c.230V AC d.415V, 3Ø AC	(c)
16. What is the out put supply voltage of EBCR in LHB coach a. 110V AC b.110V DC c.230V AC d.415V, 3Ø AC	(b)
Page 99 of 126	

17. What is the maximum current out put of EBCR in LHB coach a. 220A b. 20A c. 63A d. 35A	(b)
18. what is the RDSO specification number of EBCR in LHB AC coach a. RDSO/PE/SPEC/AC/0129-2009(Rev-1) b. RDSO/PE/SPEC 2014(Rev-1)	(c) C/AC/0056-
c. EDTS-163, Rev-C d. EDTS-041, Rev-A	
19. What id the purpose of EBCR in LHB AC coach a. Give supply to the AC plant b. To give control supply to power emergency c. To give supply to mobile chargers d. None	(b) panel in
20.When the EBCR in LHB AC coach is starts functioning a. It starts when coach is dark b. It starts when RBCR is fails to work c. It starts on Pre-cooling supply d. None	(b)
21. What is the supply of end on generation system in LHB a. 150V, 50Hz, 3Ø, AC b. 230V, AC c. 415V, 3Ø, 50Hz d. No	(a) ne
How many distribution transformer per coach in LHB AC coach a. One b. Two c. Three d. None	(a)
23. How many vane relays are available in LHB AC coach a. One b. Two c. Four d. None	(d)
24. EOG power car supply Is feeded to coaches by LHB coachesa. IV couplerb. ZS couplerc. CBC couplerd. None	(b)
 EOG power car supply Is feeded to AC coaches in Garibrath AC coaches by a. IV coupler b. ZS coupler c. CBC coupler d. None 	(a)
26. How many ZS couplers having per coach a. Two male and Two female b. Four male and four female c. Three male and Three female d. None	(a)
27. What is capacity of the fuse provided in 415 voltage side of LHB AC a. 100A b. 125A c. 80A d. 63A	(a)
28. What is capacity of the fuse provided in local main supply of LHB AC a. 100A b. 125A c. 80A d. 63A	(c)
29. How many fuses of 32A are provided in positive fuse box of LHB AC coach a. One b. Two c. Three d. Nil	(a)
30. How many fuses of 32A are provided in negative fuse box of LHB AC coach a. One b. Two c. Three d. Nil	(b)
31. What is input supply of microprocessor in LHB AC coach a. 110V Ac b. 110V DC c. 230V AC d. 415V AC	(b)
32. Contactor K1 and K2, are for what purpose in LHB AC coach a. for feeeder selection b. for local supply c. Transformer d. None	(a)
Page 100 of 126	

33. Contactor K41 and K42 are for what purpose in LHB AC coach a. for feeeder selection b. for local supply c. Transformer d. All the above	(b) ve
34. Contactor K43 is for what purpose in LHB AC coach a. for DC supply b. Feed supply selection c. for local main supply d. Transformer supply	(c)
35. What is the abbreviation form of D and ED in LHB AC coach a. Disconnection and Earthing device b. Disconnecting and Energing device c. Dead and Energing device d. None	(a)
36. What is the purpose of Disconnecting and Earth in Device in LHB coach a. Disconnecting the circuit and Earthing in Off position b. Connecting and Earthing in On position d. None	(a) arthing
37. What is the abbreviation of MMR used in LHB coach a. Measuring and Minimising Relay b. Measuring and Maximising c. Measuring and Monitoring Relay d. All the above	(c)
38. How many MMR are available in 750V side in LHB AC coach a. 1 b. 3 c. 2 d. 4	(c)
39. How many MMR are available in 415V side in LHB AC coach a. 1 b. 3 c. 2 d. 4	(a)
40. What purpose K05 contactor using in LHB coach a. for lighting circuit b. for RMPU c. for WSP d. for WRA	(c)
41. How many centrifugal double inlet exhaust fans are available in LHB AC coach a. 1 b. 2 c. 3 d. 4	(b)
42. How many fans are available in LHB AC coaches manufactured after 2015 in passenger at a. 18 b. 20 c. 16 d. None	rea (d)
43. What is the contactor number of WRA in LHB AC coach a. K1, K2 b. K28, K29 c. K24, K25 d. K30, K31	(c)
44. What is the indicating MPCB number of WRA a. F85, F86 b. F21, F22 c. F30, F31 d. None	(b)
45.What id the abbreviation of MPCB a. Motor pump case breaker b. Motor protection circuit breaker c. Monitoring protecting circuit breaker d. None	(b)
46. What is the rating range of MPCB of WRA pump in LHB a. 1.0A to 1.6A b. 1.5A to 2.5A c. 2.5 to 3.0A d. 3.0A to 3.5A	(a)
47. What is the Rating range of MPCB for exhaust fan in LHB AC coach a. 1.0A to 1.6A b. 0.1A to 2.5A c. 2.5A to 3.0A d. None	(b)
48. What is the contactor number of fresh air flap motor in LHB AC coach a. K8 b. K9 c. K21 d. K44	(c)
49. What is the input supply for flap motors in LHB AC coach a. 110V AC b. 110V DC c. 24V DC d. 230V AC	(c)

50.What is the blower contactor number is a. K28 b. K26	in LHB AC coach PP s c. K31	ide d. K32	(a)
51. What is the blower contactor number of a. K28 b. K26	f NPP side RMPU in Ll c. K31	HB AC coach d. K32	(b)
52. What is condenser motors contactor nua. K36, K37 b. K38, K39	ımber PP side of LHB / c. K28, K26	AC coach d. None	(a)
53. What is condenser motors contactor nua. K36, K37 b. K31, K32	ımber NPP side RMPU c. K28, K26	in LHB AC coach d. None	(b)
54. What is compressor contactors of PP s a. K36, K37 b. K31, K32	ide of LHB AC coach c. K28, K26	d. K38, K39	(d)
55. What is compressor motors contactor r a. K36, K37 b. K31, K32	•	· ·	(d)
56. What is Heater contactor number of PF a. K33 b. K35	oside RMPU in LHB Ac c. K40	coach d. K39	(c)
57. What is Heater contactor number of NF a. K33 b. K35	PP side RMPU in LHB / c. K40	Ac coach d. K39	(b)
58. What is the input supply voltage for pur a. 110V AC b. 110V DC		ch d. All the above	(d)
59. How many Insulation control relays ava	ailable in LHB AC Coac c. Three	h d. Four	(b)
 60. What is the function of Insulation control a. Gives indication of higher insulation b. Gives indication of lower insulation c. Not indicate any thing d. Indicate supply position 	in panel	ach	(b)
61. K05 timer belongs for which device in L a. Timer for AC compressor c. Timer for Anti skid device	.HB coach b. Timer for AC plant d. None of the above		(c)
62. Contactor K06 belongs to which circuit a. Anti skid device c. AC plant		eumatic break application	(b)
63. Contactor K07 belongs to which circuit a. Anti skid device b. Electro pneumatic break release		eumatic break application	(c)
64. Contactor K08 belongs to which circuit a. MVR of level 1 b.	in LHB AC coach MVR of level 2	c. MVR of level 3 d. Nor	(a) ne
65. What ids the abbreviation of MVR in LF a. Minimal voltage relay c. Maximum value relay	HB Ac coach b. maximum voltage d. None	relay	(a)

66. Contactor K-23 indicates which supply availability in LHB AC coach a. 110V DC b. 110V AC c. 415V AC d. None	(c)
67. F-01 MCB (triple pole) 10A belongs to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Blower motor of unit 1 b. Condenser motor of unit 1 c. Condenser motor of unit 2 d. Blower motor of unit 2	(a)
68. F-02 MCB (Triple pole) 10A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Blower motor of unit 1 b. Blower motor of unit 2 c. Condenser motor of unit 1 d. Condenser motor of unit 2	(b)
69. F-03 MCB (Triple pole) 20A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Blower motor of unit 1 b. Blower motor of unit 2 c. Condenser motor of unit 1 d. Condenser motor of unit 2	(c)
70. F-05 MCB (Triple pole) 20A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Compressor motor of unit 1 b. Compressor motor of unit 2 c. Blower motor of unit 1 d. Blower motor of unit 2	(b)
 71. F-04 MCB (Double pole) 10A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Compressor motor of unit 1.1 b. Compressor motor of unit 1.2 c. Crank case heaters for CP 1.1 and CP 1.2 d. None 	(c)
 72. F-06 MCB (Triple pole) 10A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Condenser motor of unit 1.1 b. Condenser motor of unit 1.2 c. Condenser motor of unit 2.1 d. Condenser motor of unit 2.1 	(a)
 73. F-07 MCB (Triple pole) 10A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Condenser motor of unit 1.1 b. Condenser motor of unit 1.2 c. Condenser motor of unit 2.1 d. Condenser motor of unit 2.1 	(b)
74. F-08 MCB (Triple pole) 6A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Heater of unit-1 b. Heater of unit-2 c. Blower motor unit-1 d. None	(a)
75. F-09 MCB (Triple pole) 20A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a. Blower motor-1 b. Blower motor-2 c. Compressor motor 2.2 d. Compressor motor 2.1	(d)
76. F-10 MCB (Double pole) 10A belong to which circuit in LHB AC coach a. Heater of unit-1 b. Heater of unit-2 c. Crank case heaters for CP 1.1 and CP 1.2 d. Crank case heaters for CP 2.1 and CP	(d) 2.2
77. F-11 MCB (Triple pole) 20A belong to which motor in LHB AC coach a Compressor motor of unit 2.1 d. Compressor motor of unit 2.2 c. Compressor motor of unit 1.1 d. Compressor motor of unit 1.2	(a)
78. Net 1 and Net 2 of LHB AC can be selected at a time a. No b. Yes c. Both working at time d. None	(a)
79. Why the Net 1 and Net 2 can not be selected at a time in LHB coach a. Since there is a different supply c. Since there is a different supply d. All of the above	(c)

80. Contactor K- 44 for which supply feed to coach in LHB type AC coach a. 110V AC supply b. 110V AC supply c. 60 KVA transformer out put supply d. None of the above				
81. In LHB type RMPU, a. OHP b.	what type of over he ESTI	eat protection available c, Both (a) and (b)	d. None of the abo	(c) ve
82. When ESTI fuse link a. If OHP fail to ope c. Both (a) and (b)	•	n circuit in LHB RMPU b. If heating temperat d. None		(c)
	g type fusible link	of heater circuit in LF	HB RMPU in series with v	vhich supply
(d) a. 110V AC b	230V AC	c. 110V DC	d. 415V AC, 3Ø	
84. How many sensors (d)	are available in LHB	AC coach for sensing	the temperature paramete	rs
	4	c. 5	d. 6	
85. Humidity control is factorial a. Under slung type c. LHB type RMPU		which type coach b. SG type RMPU d. None of the	above	(c)
b. To sense and process.c. To sense and process.	otor are in built with o otect against over te otect against lower to otect against lower to otect against low IR	mperature emperature emperature		(b)
87. What are the under a. Junction boxes above				(e) all of the
88. What is abbreviation a. Like Half man bu c. Link Half man bu	ısh	h Link k		
	sh	d. None	Half man Bosh	(c)
89. LHB Technology wa a. Japan		d. None		(c)
•	s imported from whi b. USA	d. None ch c. Italy	d. Germany	
a. Japan 90.lst Alstam LHB coac	s imported from whi b. USA n designed and man b. 23 june2004	d. None ch c. Italy ufactured and commis	d. Germany ssioned on	(d)
a. Japan90.Ist Alstam LHB coaca. 23 june 200391.Length of LHB Coac	s imported from whi b. USA n designed and man b. 23 june2004 n is b. 23.54M	d. None ch c. Italy ufactured and commis c. 23 june 2005	d. Germany ssioned on d. None	(d) (a)
a. Japan 90.Ist Alstam LHB coact a. 23 june 2003 91.Length of LHB Coact a. 22.54M 92.Passenger capacity	s imported from whi b. USA n designed and man b. 23 june2004 n is b. 23.54M of 2-AC LHB coach b. 48	d. None ch c. Italy ufactured and commis c. 23 june 2005 c. 24.54M	d. Germany ssioned on d. None d, 25,54M	(d) (a) (b)

95.750\ a. 230\		on test to be done b. 500V	•	Vo 1000V	olts megg	er d. None		(c)
96.415\ a. 230\		nsulation test to be b. 500V	•	vith 1000V	Volts r	negger d. None		(c)
97.230// a. 230\		les insulation test t b. 500V		by with. 1000V	V	olts megg d. None	er	(b)
98.110\ a. 230\		nsulation test to be b. 500V	•	vith 1000V	Volts r	negger d. None		(b)
99.24V (a)	circuit cab	oles insulation	test to	be	done	by wi	thVolts	megger
`a. 230\	V	b. 500V	C.	1000V		d. None		
100. 75 (c)	0V circuit cable	es insulation test	done with	1000V	megger	the value	e should not be	less than
a. N	Not less than 2 o Not less then 5 (ess then ess then	3 ohms 10 ohms		
101. 41 (b)	5 Volts circuit	cable insulation te	st done by	1000V	megger	the value	e should not les	s than
	2 Ohms	b. 3 ohms	c. 5 ohms		d. 10	ohms		
102. 23 (a)	0/190V circuit o	cable insulation tes	st done by	with 50	0 megge	er the valu	ue should not le	ss than
	2 ohms	b. 3 ohms	C. 5 ohm	ıs	d.	10 ohms		
103. 11 (a)	0V circuit cable	insulation test do	ne by with	500 me	gger the	value sh	ould not less the	enohms
. ,	2 ohms	b. 3 ohms	C. 5 ohm	ıs	d.	10 ohms		
	B type one RMF Ton	PU cooling capacity b. 6ton	•	c. 7ton		d. No	ne	(c)
	B type one RMF I0.6KW	PU power consump b. 12.6KW		ity c. 13.0h		d. 13	6.6KW	(d)
106. LHB type one compressor motor power consumption capacityKW a. 5.25KW b.6.25KW c. 7.25KW d. None								
107.LHB type RMPU Manufacturing firms are a. M/S Sidwal b. M/S LLOYD c. M/S Stesalit d. All the above								
	rigerents used i R134a	n LHB RMPU are b. R22		c. 407	С	d. (t	o) & (c)	(d)

9.ABBREVIATIONS OR EXPANDED FORM 1. What is the abbreviation of BARC (a) a. Bhabha Atomic Research center b. Bombay Atomic Research Center C. Bhagya nagar Atomic Research Center d. None 2. What is the abbreviation form of COFMOW (b) a. Central for Modernization office works b. Central for Modernization of workshop C. Central for Modernization of other works d. None 3. What is the abbreviation form of CONCOR (a) a. Container corporation b. Central corporation C. Cement corporation d. None 4. What is the abbreviation form of CORE (c) a. Central organization for rural Engineering b. Central Organization for roads Engineering C. Central Organization for railway Electrification d. None 5. What is the abbreviation form of CRIS (b) a. Central for Rural information system b. Central For railway information system C. Central for railway investment system d. None of the above 6. What is the abbreviation form of CAMTECH (d) a. Central Advanced Management Technology b. Central Advance Management of Tracks c. Central Advanced Monitoring Technology d. Centre For Advance Maintenance Technology 7. What is the abbreviation form of IRCON (a) a. Indian Railway Construction company Limited b. Indian Roads Construction company Limited C. International Railway Construction company Limited d. None 8. What is the abbreviation form of IRFC (b) a. International Rural Finance Corporation b. Indian Railway Finance Corporation C. Indian Roads Finance Corporation d. None 9. What is the abbreviation form of IRIEEN (a) a. Indian Railway Institute of Electrical Engineering b. Indian Railway Institute of Electronics Engineering C. Indian Railway Institute of Economics and Engineering d. None 10. What is the abbreviation form of IRWO (d) a. Indian Rural Welfare Organization b. International Rural Welfare Organization C. Indian Rural work Organization d. Indian Railway welfare organization

b. Permanent National Machinery

d. Permanent Navigating Machinery

(c)

11. What is the abbreviation form of PNM

a. Passenger Nominating Machinery

C. Permanent Negotiating Machinery

12. What is the abbreviation form of RCTa. Railway Claims TribunalC. Railway change Tribunal	b. Railway Charges Tribunal d. Railway Cleaning Tribunal	(a)
13. What is the abbreviation form of RDSOa. Railway Design and Standards OriginationC. Railway Design and Standards Organization	b. Research Design and Standards Organization d. None of the Above	(b)
 14. What is the abbreviation form of RITES a. Railway Institute of Technical Engineering set b. Railway Institute of Technical Electrical service C. Railway Indian Technical Electrical services It d. Rail India Technical and Economics services L 	ces ltd. :d.	(d)
15. What is the abbreviation form of SCADAa. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition.C. Supervisory Central Advanced Data Acquisition.	b. Supervisory Central and Distribution Acquisitio ion. d. none of the Above	(a) n
16. What is the abbreviation form of FRCPYa. Fault rate Percentage per yearC. Failure rate Percentage per year.	b. Failure rate Practice per year d Fault rate Practice per year	(c)
17. What is the abbreviation form of PATBa. Passenger and Terminal bracketC. Passenger aluminum terminal Board	b. Passenger alarm Terminal Board d. Permanent alarm terminal Board	(b)
18. What is abbreviation form of EIG a. Electrical Institute of Government c. Electrical Inspection to the Government	b. Electrical Inspection to the Government d. None of the above.	(c)
19. Who is EIG a. PCEN b. PCEE C. PCME	d. PCPO	(b)
20. What is abreviation form of DGS&Da. Director General of supply and disposalc. Director General of Stores and Disposal	b. Director General of stores and Distributiond. None of the above.	(a)
21. What is abrivation form of EMD a. Earnest Money Demand c. Earnest Money Deposit	b. Earnest Monitoring and Dispatchd. None of the above	(c)
22. What is abrivation of form of SDa. Supply and Dispatchc. Security Data	b. Supply and Demand d. Security Deposit	(d)
23. What is abrivation of PG a. Performance Guarantee c. Play and Ground	b. Programmer Guarantee d. Program of Goods	(a)
24. What is abrivation of CRI a. Colour remaining Index c. Colour rendering Index	b. Coach rendering Indexd. Colour resonance Index	(c)
25. What is abrivation of SAF a.Supply Application Form c. Supply Advanced Form	b. Stores Application Formd. Stocking Application Form	(d)
	Page 107 of 126	

10.EOG POWER CAR

1. What is the meaning of EOG?			(b)
a. End off generation	b. End on generation	n	(0)
c. End over generation	d. All the above.	-	
2. What is the supply voltage of F			(d)
a. 415 V AC	b. 440 V AC		()
c. 750 V DC	d. 750 V AC		
3. What is the capacity of alternat			(c)
a. 280 KVA	b. 490 KVA		(0)
c. 500 KVA	d. 450 KVA		
4. What is the unit for capacity of			(c)
a. HP	b. HHP		(0)
c. BHP	d. KVA		
5. What is the operating speed of			(b)
a. 1800 rpm	b.1500 rpm		(0)
c. 2000 rpm	d 1000 rpm		
•	capacity of engine staring batteries	s in EOG nover car?	(b)
a. 8V 290 AH	b 24V 290 AH	s in EOO power car:	(b)
a. 8 V 290 AH c. 24V 450 AH	d 8V 450 AH		
			(1-)
7. No. of engines available in a F	b 2		(b)
a. 1			
c. 4	d.3	OC	(2)
	ity of transformers in LHB type EC	-	(c)
a. 2 nos. of 50 KVA and 1 no.			
	Nos. of 50 KVA and 2 Nos of 60 I		4.
-	s are avialable in a EOG power car		(b)
a. 3 b.4	c. 2 d.8		()
10. What is the rating of ventilator	0 1		(a)
a.7 .5 HP b.5 HP c. 10 HP	d.20 HP		(1)
-	of diesel engine of Power car is so	-	(d)
	99 deg C c. 95 deg C	d 97 deg C	
12. What does LLOP stand for?			(a)
a. Low lube oil pressure	b.Low lube over pressure		
c. Low level oil pressure	d.Lower level oil pressure		
-	f EOg power car is set at rpi	m?	(b)
a. 1500 +/- 5 % rpm	b. 1800 +/- 4.5 % rpm		
b. 1800 rpm	d. 1500 rpm		
-	ver car operates at set voltage of		(c)
a. 600 V b. 715 V	c. 687 V	d .650 V	
15. What is the MPCB rating of r	-		(d)
a. 68A b. 75A	c.40A d .63A		
16. What is the rating of MPCB of	f ventilator panel?		(b)
a. 16A b.10A	c. 5A d. 15A		
17. Smoke detector in LHB power	r car works onV?		(c)
a. 24V DC b. 110V A	c. 110V DC d. 24V AC		
18. What is the input voltage of S	BCR (Starting battery charger) of l	Power car?	(d)
a. 110V DC b.	415 V AC c. 230V AC	d. 110 V AC	
19. WHat is the protections provi	ded in alternator of power car?		(d)
a.Short circuit b.Overloa	d c.Earth Fault	d. All the above	

20.Frequency of SS-III schedu a) 2 years b) 3 years		d) 5 years	(c)
21. Frequency of SS-II schedu	le is -		(c)
a) 1 year b) 2 years	c) 3 years	d) 5 years	
22. What do you mean by HO	G system?		(b)
a. High On generation	b. I	Iead on generation	
c. Head over generation	d. N	None of the above	
23. In HOG system power is to	aken from?		(a)
a. OHE	b. I	OA Set	
b. Adjacent coach	d.	None of the above	
24. The radiator and ventilator	control panel of Pow	ver car are?	(a)
a. Star delta starter		DOL starter	
c. Capacitor start capacito			
•	•	iesel engines of EOG power car?	(b)
a. CPCB I b. CPC		B III d. CPCB IV	
26. What Is the abbrevation of			(c)
a. Central population cont			
b. Central pollution check	•		
c. Central pollution contro	ol board		
d. None			

NON TECHNICAL CONTENTS

Item No.	Description	page No.
		P 3

- 1. ESTABLISHMENT 122
- 2. STORES/ PROCUREMENT- 125
- 3. RAJBASHA HINDHI 127

1.ESTABLISHMENT

1.1	79 I ADLIBITIVIDI I	-	
1. What is the main object of the payn	nent and wages Act?		(c)
a) Wages should be paid in time	b) No unauthorized deductions from	n Wages	, ,
c) Both a and b	d) None.		
2. When payment and wages Act ca	me in to operation w.e.f. in India?		(c)
a)21.1.1937 b)21.2.1	-	d)21.4.1937	, ,
3. What are the permissible deduct	· ·	,	(d)
	absence from duty, towards damages	or loss	,
c) Deduction of provident fund,	•		
4. What is the abbreviation of HOEF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(a)
a)Hours of employment regulation			()
c) Hours of Employment roster	d) none		
5. Classification of HOER?	a) neme		(d)
	mittent c) Continues & Excluded	d) All the above	(4)
6. What is the abbreviation of WCA		a) The the doore	(b)
a) Worker compensation act b)			(0)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d) None		
7. When factory act 1948 came in for	<i>'</i>		(d)
a) w.e.f. 1.1.1949 b) w.e.f 1.		d) w.e.f. 1.4.1949	(u)
8. What is mean by "suspension"?	2.1949 C) W.C.I. 1.3.1949	u) w.c.i. 1.4.1949	(a)
· · ·	by railway servant is kept out of dut	**	(a)
· -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
· -	by railway servant is remove from d	-	
· · ·	by railway servant is dismissed from	auty	
d) None	4-14-		(2)
1). Rule -3 of Service Conduct rule is rela		ilway Camrant	(a)
a. General Conditions-devotion to duty in	d. None of these.	iliway Servaili	
c. Employment of near relative;	d. None of these.		
2).According to Rule 5 of Conduct Rule	c Railway Servant		(b)
a. Can be a member of Political Party	b. Can not be a member of Po	litical Darty	(0)
c. none of these	d. a&b	inical I arry	
3). According to Rule -6 Railway Servan			(b)
a. Can Criticize Govt. in public interest.	b. Can not Criticize Govt. in p	mblic interest	(0)
c. a&b	d. none of these	Judic interest.	
			(a)
4). According to Rule -13 A, of Service		C41	(c)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t accept dowry c. Both A& B d. no		
5). According to Rule -13 A, of Services	•	esires to file a	()
defamation suit in his private capacity		11 6 61:	(a)
a. Required to obtain permission before		ed before filing suit	
c. both a&b	d. none of these		()
6). Condition regarding sale and purchas	* * ·		(c)
a. Rule-7 b. Rule-9		ne of these	
7).On Sports Quota recruitment is made			(c)
•	c. Group "C" & "D" d. none of	f these	
8). Paternity leave can be sanctioned up			(c)
a. 12 days b.20 days	3	ne of these	
9). In respect of one disability special dis	•		(b)
a. 12 months b. 24 months		ne of these	
10). Railway servant working in adminis		ve	(b)
a. 12 days b. 08 days	c. 11 days d. none of these		

11). The distances of transferred stations of Railway e	nployee are 2025 KMs. He is entitled for joining time?
,	(c)
a. 12 days b. 10 days c. 15 days	d. none of these
12). School; pass are granted according to	(b)
a. Calendar Year b. Academic Year c. fina	ncial Year d. none of these
13). The weekly duty hours of a clerk in the administra	tive office is (a)
a. 42 Hours b. 45 Hours c.40 H	lours d.48 Hours
14). A running staff after performing 9 hours duty is e	titled to rest at Head Quarter (c)
a. 12 Hours b. 14 Hours c.16 H	lours d.10 Hours
15). The long on period in case of "continuous "staff"	s:
a. 08 Hours b. 12 Hours c.14 Hours d.10 I	Iours
16)Railway staff is eligible for TA/DA if he goes out	of his head quarter (a)
a. beyond 8 KM b. beyond 6 KM	c. beyond 10KM d. none of these
17).Railway servant shall be entitled to	(b)
	P in a Calendar Year
c. 20 days LAP in a Calendar Year d. none of the	e
18). Maximum limit for accumulation of LHAP is	(d)
•	d. No limit for accumulation
19). Leave not due may granted to Railway Servant at	a time
a.60 days b.90 days c. 360 days	d. none of these
20). All kind of leave in one spell shall not exceed	
	e of these.
21). Maximum Hospital leave granted to Railway Serv	
,	nonths d. None of these
22). 04 set of PTO are admissible to	W. 1 (0.10 0.1 1.1000
a. all groups b. Group A& B officers only c. Gro	up A, B & C only d. None of these
23). Maximum dependent permissible in privilege pas	
,	e of these
24). The holder of Silver pass can travel in Ist AC	(c)
a. Self only b. With his family up to 4 members.	, ,
• • •	26 years service eligible for post retirement complementary
passes.	20 years service engions for post remement comprehensing
1	e of these
26). Member ship for clubs & Institute in Division is	(a)
a. Optional	b. Compulsory
c. On some division optional and on some Division C	* · · ·
27).Half day LAP is granted to	(c)
a. Group C&D employees	b. All Railway employees
c. Artisan staff of Workshop/Production unit	d. None of these.
28).In which case special pass is not allowed	d. None of these.
, 1	. IIiian mastina 1 Nana afahara
a. sports tournament b. Territorial Army	c. Union meeting d. None of these
29).DRM is empowered to sanction special casual lea	•
a.90 days b.30 days	c. 20 days d. None of these
30). For blood donation, special casual leave can be sa	nction for (c)
00.1	` '
a.02 days b.03 days	c. 01 day d.None of these
31).Group "C" &"D" employees are entitled for three	c. 01 day d.None of these sets of pass on
31).Group "C" &"D" employees are entitled for three a. On completion of 01 year service b. On	c. 01 day d.None of these sets of pass on completion of 01 years service
31).Group "C" &"D" employees are entitled for three a. On completion of 01 year service b. On c. On completion of 05 years service d. No	c. 01 day d.None of these sets of pass on completion of 01 years service ne of these
31).Group "C" &"D" employees are entitled for three a. On completion of 01 year service b. On c. On completion of 05 years service d. No 32).Not entitle for running allowance	c. 01 day d.None of these sets of pass on completion of 01 years service ne of these (c)
31).Group "C" &"D" employees are entitled for three a. On completion of 01 year service b. On c. On completion of 05 years service d. No	c. 01 day d.None of these sets of pass on completion of 01 years service ne of these (c)

33).Casual leave can l	be combined with				
a. special casual leave	b. LAP	c. Hospital leave	d. None of the	ese	
34).Female Railway s	ervant entitled for mate	ernity leave for			(c)
a. 90 days	b.120 days	c.180 days	d. None of the	ese	
35).Composite transfe	er grant is permissible i	f VPU is used			
a. one month basic pa	y b. 80% of the bas	ic pay c. 70 % of t	the basic pay	d. None of these.	
36).During special dis	ability leave, full payn	nent is made			
a. First 04months	b. First 5 months	c. First 6 months	d. None of the	ese	
37).Recruitment in Gr	oup D category from o	open market is to be done	e by		
a. Divisional Office	b. Railway Recruitm	ent Board c. R	RC d. No	one of these.	

2.STORES/PROCUREMENT

1. For best Inventory performance results we mu Our first focus should be on	st combine ABC and	alysıs & VED ana	lysis.	
Our first focus should be on				(A)
	C. Desirable & A iter	ms D. Des	irable & C items	(4)
2. Stores Directorate in Rly Board is underA. Member (Mech) B. Member (Elect) C. M.	Iember (Staff) I	D. Financial Comr	nissioner	(A)
3. Why is the ABC analysis important		or i manerar com		(B)
1 0	nproving financial p	erformance		
1 1	of the above.			(0)
4. For the stores declared surplus by a depot, any r A. not to be accepted. B. to be sent to any	other depot where	they are required		(C)
C. to be accepted but credit is given only for scrap	•	they are required.		
D. a high level committee is to be set up for taking				
5. Indian Railway stores code is in how many Volu	imes?			(A)
A. 2 B. 3	C. 4	D. 5		(-)
6. The pre-check of the purchase order by account	-	· ·		(D)
A. Rs. 5,00,000/- B. Rs. 4,00,000/- C. 7. Which one of the following system of codificati	Rs. 1,00,000/-	D. above Rs.	· · ·	
of store items?	on is followed by in	idian Kanway 101	codification	(B)
A. Fully significant coding system B. Semi si	gnificant coding sys	tem		(-)
C. Non-significant coding system D. Color of	codification coding s	system		
8. In Indian Railways the case is to be dealt by ten				(D)
A. Open tender B. Limited tender C.		D. High value	tender	(D)
8. When the firms are selected and tender enquiry	Is sent to them, it is Bulletin tender		11 4 1	(B)
A. Open tenderB. Limited tenderC.9. In Indian Railways the case is to be dealt by ten			bal tender	
more than Rs.	der committee when	the purchase var	10 15	(D)
	25 lakhs	D. above 50 l	akhs	(-)
10. In Indian Railways 'A' category items represen	t what percentage of	f total consumption	n value?	(D)
A) 50 % B) 90%	C) 65%	D) 70%)	
11. PL No. of an item is 11360010. This item may			D) D' 11	(D)
A) Stationery B) Steam Locomotive	C) Ele	ectrical item	D) Diesel Locon	
12. EOQ is the Quantity at which –				(D)
A) Inventory carrying cost is maximum	B) Warehousi	ng cost is minimu	m	
C) Inventory carrying cost + ordering cost is maxim				
D) Inventory carrying cost + ordering cost is mining				
13. Tenders are to be invited for purchasing 1200	0 nos. of Chokes ap	pprox. rate of whi	ch is Rs. 90/- eac	
case we will normally invite - A) Open tender B) Limited tender C) Single tender	D) No tender		(A)
14. In a PL No. the subgroup to which the item bel		,		(A)
· ·	5th and 6th digits	D) 2nd and 3rd	digits	(11)
15. In ABC analysis of items, "A" category items	C	,	_	(C)
A) Low consumption value items	B) Important	items		
C) High Annual consumption value items	D) High rate	items		
16. Buffer stock limit depends on –	e			(A)
A) ABC classification of the item B) VED classification of (A) & (B) D) Steels and New		-C41 :4		
C) Combination of (A) & (B) D) Stock and Non-	Stock classification	of the items		

17. Buffer stock is provided –						(A)
A) To meet unforeseen requirement	B) To supp	oly ite	ems to other	users	5	()
C) To make good shortfall due to theft, deterioration	D) To have	-				
18. In a VED analysis "V" stands for –	,					(A)
A) Vague items B) Very costly items	C) Vital iter	m	D) Variety	of ite	ems	()
19. Indication of value in the demand is necessary	,		,			(D)
A) for posting in liability register / fund register	B)	for	knowing	the	appropriate	approving
authority	,		C		11 1	11 0
C) for the payment to the supplier	D) combina	tion	of (A) & (B)		
20. Item not required for the purpose for which it was of	originally pur	chase	ed is known	as –		(C)
A) Inactive item B) Scrap item	C) Over sto				ergent stock it	tem
21. An item having regular turnover caused by constan	t demand wil	1 be 1				(A)
A) Ordinary Stock Item B) Emergency stock is				Ι	O) Non- stock	
22. Inactive items are those stock items, stock of which						(C)
A) is unserviceable	B) more tha	ın 3 r	nonths old			, ,
C) has not been issued to any user for past 12 months	D) is more	than	the require	ment	of next 24 mo	onths
23. Principal Head of Stores Department on a Zonal Ra			•			(A)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ief Controllei	r of S	tores			()
, .	ief Controlle			urcha	ses	
24. Processing of a tender case after the opening of ten						(C)
	lue of the cas			offer		· /
	ne of the abo					
25. An offer received from the firm to whom no inquir			vn as –			(C)
A) Single offer; B) Delayed offer;	C) Unsolici			Unap	proved offer	· /
26. Only one offer received in respect to Limited/ Open	,		,	•	1	(C)
A) Single tender; B) PAC offer; C) Single			D) Late off	er		· /
27. Proprietary Article certificate is to be issued for the			,		n -	(A)
A) Single firm only B) RDSO approved firms only	_		_			` ′
28. Items not required by the user can be returned on	, 11		•	,		(A)
A) Advice note for returned stores B) Requisition	C) Minus is	sue r	note D) Ir	ndent		. ,
29. Ordinary scrap items are those items which are			,			(A)
A) Of no use in the railway B) Retained for	railway's us	e				, ,
C) To be sold to the staff D) To be sold by	•					
30. On a railway, the items have been classified as A	, B, C and V	/, E,	D. While d	esign	ing stock leve	el limits for
various items, we will provide to keep minimum safety	stocks for -				_	
(A)						
A) A-V Items C) C-V Items	B) A- D Ite	ms	D) C-D	Items.	
31. Materials not required are returned to the nominate	d stores depo	t as p	er stores co	de pa	ra number	(B)
(a) S - 1539 (b) DS-8 (c) NS	-11		(d) SS-11			
32. Disposal of scrap may be done by						(A)
(a) Auction (b) Sale by tender (c) Sale to other	r Govt. depai	rtmer	nt and under	takin	g (d) All abo	ove.
33. Custody stores are the stores –						(C)
(a) Which are kept under the custody of indentor	(b) Custody	stor	es are impre	est sto	ck items	
(c) These are charged off stores but kept under the cust	ody of stores	depo	ot awaiting	future	use.	
(d) Custody stores are non-stock items which are surply	us with the us	ser				
34. Standardisation helps in						(D)
(a) Easy maintenance of equipment by suitable replace	ement					
(b) It is easy for the supplier to manufacture the item w	ith suitable to	echno	ology			
(c) Scale of economy can be achieved (d) All	of them as al	bove				
35. PL No. of an item is 98-05-0400. This item may be	e an item of					(D)
(a) Uniforms (b) Stationery (c) S	team Locomo	otive	(d)	Scrap	p	
	Page 115 o	f 12	6			

3.विभागीय परीक्षाओं के लिए राजभाषा प्रश्न और उत्तर Questions and Answers on Rajbhasha for Departmental Examinations

भारत संघ की राजभाषा क्या है? (Ų) What is the Official Language of the Union of India? उ: ए)देवनागरी लिप में हिंदी बी)ब्रज भाषा सी) संस्कृत डी) ओडिया Hindi/ in Devnagari Script. संसद में संविधान का भाग XVII किस तारीख़ को पारित हुआ ? (Ų) On which date, Part XVII of the Constitution was passed in Parliament? उ: ए)14.09.1949.बी) 14.09.1950 सी) 14.09.1963 डी) 14.09.1976 राजभाषा अधिनियम 1963 कब पारित हुआ ? (बी) When was the Official Languages Act 1963 passed? उ: ए)10.05.1949 बी)10.05.1963 सी) 10.05.1952 डी) 10.05.1969 राजभाषा अधिनियम 1963 कब संशोधित हुआ ? When was the Official Languages Act 1963 amended? (Ų) उ: ए)1967 बी)1963 सी)1964 डी)1976 राजभाषा नियमों के तहत वर्गीकृत तीनों क्षेत्र कौन से हैं ? (Ų) What are all the three regions classified under Official Language Rules?

 3: ए) 'क', 'ख' ग' बी) य, र, ल, सी) एक, दो, तीन डी) क और ख

 'A', 'B' and 'C' Regions. 6. हर साल 'हिंदी दिवस' कब मनाया जाता है? (Ų) When is 'Hindi Day' celebrated every year? उ: ए) सितंबर 14 बी) जनवरी 26 सी) सितंबर 24 डी) फरवरी 14 ए) September 14. बी) राजभाषा नियमों के अनुसार, अंडमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह किस क्षेत्र के अंतर्गत आता है? (ए) According to Official Language Rules, under which region Andaman & Nicobar Islands come? 5: ए) 'क' बी) ख) ग डी) य ए) 'A' Region. क्षेत्र ख' के तहत वर्गीकृत केंद्र शासित प्रदेश कौन से हैं? (Ų) Which are the Union Territories classified under Region 'B'? 5: ए)केंद्र शासित प्रदेश चंडीगढ़, दादरा और नगर हवेली और दमन और दीव बी) अंडमान और निकोबार सी)

श्रीलंका डी) जम्म् और काश्मीर

ए)Union Territory of Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu.

9. अरुणाचल प्रदेश की राजभाषा क्या है?

What is the Official Language of Arunachal Pradesh?

- उ: ए)अंग्रेजी बी) उर्दू सी) हिंदी डी) कश्मीरी
 - ए) English.
 - 10 गैर-हिंदी भाषी लोगों को दिए गए आश्वासनों को कानूनी रूप देने के लिए पारित अधिनियम क्या है?

What is the Act passed to give legal form to the assurances given to Non-Hindi speaking people? (∇)

- उ: ए)राजभाषा (संशोधित) अधिनियम –1967 बी) राजभाषा (संशोधित) अधिनियम –1963 सी) राजभाषा (संशोधित) अधिनियम –1957 डी) राजभाषा (संशोधित) अधिनियम –1976 ए)Official Languages Act (Amended) –1967.
- 11. राजभाषा अधिनियम की धारा 3(3) कब से प्रभावी है?

(Ų)

From when did the Section 3(3)of Official Languages Act take effect?

- 5: ए) 26 जनवरी 1965 बी) 26 फरवरी 1966 सी) 26 जनवरी 1972 डी) 26 जनवरी 1959 ए)26 January 1965.
- 12. राजभाषा अधिनियम 1963 की धारा (IV) किससे संबंधित है?

(ए)

(Ų)

With which Section (IV) of Official Languages Act 1963 is concerned?

- उ: ए)संसदीय राजभाषा सिमित के गठन से संबंधित है बी) संसद के गठन से संबंधित है सी)हिंदी को राजभाषा बनाने से संबंधित है डी) राजभाषा के कार्यान्वयन से संबंधित है
 - ए) It is concerned with the Constitution of Parliamentary Committee on Official Languages.
- 13. राजभाषा नीति की जानकारी देने वाले अनुच्छेद 343-351, संविधान के किस भाग में है ?

(Ų)

In which part of the Constitution are the Articles 343-351, that gave information about Official Language available?

- उ: ए) भाग -XVII(सात वे भाग में) बी) भाग-VII(दूसरा भाग) सी) भाग -XV(आठ वे भाग में)
 - डी) भाग -VII(पांच वे भाग में)
 - ए) Part XVII (In the Seventeenth Part).
- 14. राजभाषा अधिनियम 1963 की धारा 7 का संबंध किसके साथ है?

(ए)

With which Section 7 of Official Languages Act 1963 is concerned?

5: ए) इसका संबंध उच्च न्यायालयों के निर्णयों में हिंदी या अन्य राजभाषा के वैकल्पिक उपयोग से है बी) इसका संबंध केंद्र सरकार के कार्यालयों में हिंदी या अन्य राजभाषा के वैकल्पिक उपयोग से है सी) इसका संबंध राज्य सरकार के कार्यालयों में हिंदी या अन्य राजभाषा के वैकल्पिक उपयोग से है डी) इसका संबंध केंद्र शासित राज्यों के कार्यालयों में हिंदी या अन्य राजभाषा के वैकल्पिक उपयोग से है.

It is concerned with the optional use of Hindi or other Official Language in Judgements in High Courts.

15. राजभाषा अधिनियम 1963,की धाराएं 6 व 7 किस राज्य में लागू नहीं होती है? (ए)

In which state, Sections 6 & 7 of Official Languages Act 1963 do not apply?

उ: ए) जम्मू व कश्मीर बी) तेलंगाना सी) दिल्ली डी) तमिलनाडु

Jammu and Kashmir.

16. किन-किन राज्यों में उर्दू को राजभाषा के रूप में घोषित किया गया है?

(Ų)

In which states, Urdu has been declared as Official Language?

Page 117 of 126

3: ए)आंध्र प्रदेश व बिहार बी) तमिलनाडु व केरला सी) उत्तर प्रदेश व हरियाणा डी) जम्मू -कश्मीर व दिल्ली

ए)Andhra Pradesh & Bihar.

- 17. आठवीं अनुसूची में सिम्मिलित भाषाओं के नाम लिखें (ए) please write the languages Available in the 8th schedule.
- उ: ए) 1. असिमया, 2. बंगला, 3. गुजराती 4. हिंदी 5. कन्नडा 6. कशमीरी 7. कोंकणी 8. मलयालम
- 9. मिणपुरी 10. मराठी 11. नेपाली 12. उडिया 13. पंजाबी 14. संस्कृत 15. सिंधी 16. तमिल 17. तेलुग् 18 उर्दू 19. बोडो 20. संथाली 21. मैथली
- Assamese2. Bengali 3. Gujarati 4. Hindi5. Kannada6. Kashmiri7. Konkani8. Malayalam
 Manipuri10. Marathi11. Nepali12. Odia13. Punjabi14. Sanskrit 15. Sindhi 16. Tamil 17. Telugu Urdu 19. Bodo 20. Santhali 21. Mythili 22. Dogri.
- 18. 'कृपया 'बी' क्षेत्र के अंतर्गत आने वाले राज्यों का उल्लेख करें (ए) Please mention the states coming under 'B' Region.
- ए) गुजरात, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, चंडीगढ़, दादरा और नगर हवेली तथा दमन और दीव
- बी) आंध्र प्रदेश,कर्नाटक, तमिलनाडु सी)मध्यप्रदेश, केरला.ओडिसा डी)छत्तीसगड,उत्तर प्रदेश,राजस्थान ए) Gujarat, Maharashtra, Punjab, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu.
- 19. वर्तमान में संविधान की आठवीं अनुसूची में कितनी भाषाओं को सूचीबद्ध किया गया है?

At present how many languages are enlisted in the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution?

उ: ए) 22 बी)24 सी)25 डी)28

20. संविधान के भाग V- में राजभाषा-नीति संबंधित उपबंध के किस अनुच्छेद में है? (ए)

In which Article is the provision regarding OL Policy available in Part-V of the Constitution?

- उ: ए)अनुच्छेद 120 बी) अनुच्छेद 240 सी) अनुच्छेद 100 डी) अनुच्छेद 90
 - A) Article 120 B) Article / 240 C) Article / 100 D) Article / 90
- 21. संविधान की आठवीं अनुसूची-संबंधी प्रावधान जिस में उपलब्ध है उस अनुच्छेद का नाम बताइए (ए)

Name the article in which the provision of the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution is available.

- उ: ए)अनुच्छेद 344(1) और 351 बी) अनुच्छेद 342(1) और 350 सी) अनुच्छेद 244(1) और 251 ए)Article/ 344 (1) and 351.
- 22. राजभाषा अधिनियम (1963) क्यों पारित किया गया? (ए) Why was the OL Act 1963 passed ?
- 5: ए)1965 के बाद भी हिंदी के साथ अंग्रेजी का उपयोग करने के लिए बी)1965 के बाद अंग्रेजी के उपयोग को बंद करने के लिए सी)हिंदी के उपयोग को बंद करने के लिए डी)हिंदी और अंग्रेजी के उपयोग को तुरंत बंद करने के लिए

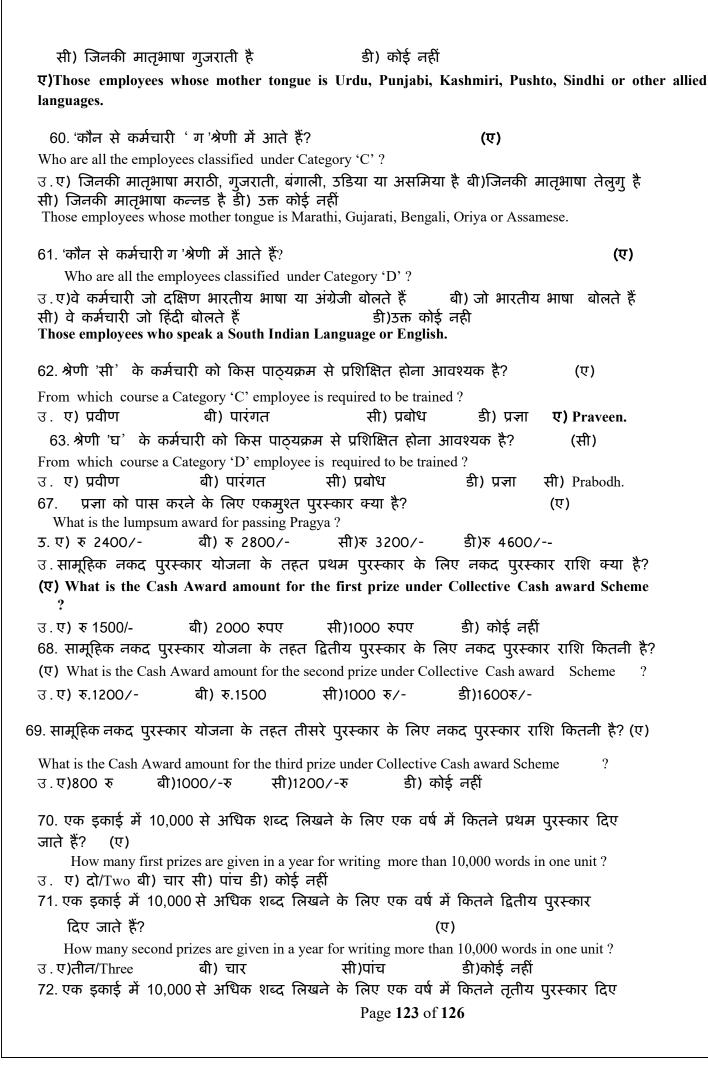
To use English along with Hindi even after 1965.

23. राजभाषा नियम कब पारित हुआ ? (ए) When was the Official Language Rules passed ? उ: ए)1976. बी) 1963 सी) 1981 डी) 1952 24. संविधान के भाग XVII में कितने अन्च्छेद हैं ? (Ų) How many Articles are there in Part XVII of the Constitution? उ: ए) नौ बी) दस सी)आठ डी)सात 25. अन्च्छेद 344, के अन्पालन में राजभाषा आयोग का गठन कब किया गया था? (Ų) In compliance of Article 344, when was the Official Language Commission formed? 3: ए) वर्ष 1955 में बी) वर्ष 1956 सी) वर्ष 1963 डी) वर्ष 1976 26. राजभाषा आयोग का पहला अध्यक्ष कौन था ? (ए) Who was the First Chairman of the Official Language Commission? उ: ए)श्री बी.जी. खेर बी) श्री डॉ. अम्बेडकर सी) श्री जी.बी.पंत डी) श्रीमती सरोजनी नायुइ 27. राजभाषा आयोग की सिफारिशों पर विचार करने के लिए गठित सिमिति के अध्यक्ष कौन थे ? (सी) Who was the First Chairman of the Committee which was formed on the recommendation of the Official Language Commission? उ: ए)श्री बी.जी. खेर बी) श्री डॉ. अम्बेडकर सी) श्री जी.बी.पंत डी) श्रीमती सरोजनी नायुड् Shri. G.B.Pant. 28. संविधान के अनुसार सांविधिक नियम, विनियम और आदेशों का अनुवाद कौन करता है? / As per the Constitution, who is translating the statutory rules, regulations and orders? (Ų) उ: ए)विधि मंत्रालय बी)गृह मंत्रालय सी) रक्षा मंत्रालय डी) मानव संसाधन मंत्रालय ए) Law Ministry. 29. 1965 तक भारत संघ के आधिकारिक उद्देश्य के लिए राजभाषा और सहायक राजभाषा के रूप में कौनसी भाषाओं का उपयोग किया गया था? (Ų) Which was the main language and co-official language used for the Official Purpose of the Union of India upto 1965? उ: ए)अंगेज़ी - मुख्य राजभाषा तथा हिंदी-सहायक राजभाषा बी) हिंदी – मुख्य राजभाषा तथा अंग्रेजी सहायक राजभाषा सी) अंगेज़ी - मुख्य राजभाषा तथा उर्दू–सहायक राजभाषा डी) संस्कृत मुख्य राजभाषा तथा हिंदी–सहायक राजभाषा ए)English was the main language and Hindi was the co-official language. भाग-VI में कौन-सा अन्च्छेद है? 30. (Ų) Which Article comes under Part-VI? उ: ए)अनुच्छेद 210 बी) अनुच्छेद 370 सी) अनुच्छेद 375 डी) अनुच्छेद 209 ए)Article/ 210 वर्ष 1973 में गठित प्रथम रेलवे हिंदी सलाहकर समिति की अध्यक्षता किसने की? 31. (Ų) Who chaired the First Railway Hindi Salahkaar Samiti constituted in 1973? उ: ए)श्री ललित नारायण मिश्रा बी) श्री राजेद्र कुमार सी)श्री आर.के. नारायण डी)श्री अब्दुल ए)Shri.Lalit Narayan Mishra. 32. वर्ष 1976 मेंगिठत संसदीय राजभाषा सिमित के अध्यक्ष कौन थे? (Ų) Who was the Chairman of the Parliamentary Committee on Official Language constituted in the year 1976?

	उ: ए)तत्कालीन गृह मंत्री श्री ओम मेहता बी) श्री ललित नारायण मिश्रा सी) श्री	राजेद्र कुमार
	डी) श्री आर.के. नारायण ए)The then Home Minister Shri.Om Mehta.	
	33. संसदीय राजभाषा सिमित की कौनसी समिति मसौदा तैयार करती है ?	(ए)
	Which Committee of the Committee of Parliament on Official Language prepares 5: ए)संसदीय राजभाषा सिमित की आलेख एवं साक्ष्य उप समिति बी) संसदीय राजभ सिमित सी) मसौदा समिति डी) नीति समिति	
	ए)Drafting & Evidence Sub-Committee of the Committee of Parliament on	Official Language.
	34. के आदेश के अनुपालन में रेलवे बोर्ड द्वारा हिंदी सहायक का पद किस वर्ष In which year the post of Hindi Assistant was created in Railway Board in Order ?	
	5: ए)वर्ष 1952 में रेलवे बोर्ड की सामान्य शाखा द्वारा बी) वर्ष 1965 में सी) वर्ष	1976 डी)वर्ष 1956
	ए)General Branch of Railway Board in the year 1952.	
	35. किस वर्ष में रेल बजट का हिंदी अनुवाद तैयार किया गया था और रेल मंत्री In which year, the Hindi Translation of Railway Budget was prepared and v Railway Minister ?	
	उ ए)वर्ष 1956,में स्वर्गीय श्री लाल बहादुर शास्त्री बी) वर्ष1956, में स्वर्गीय श्री	अब्दुल
	कलाम अज़ाद सी) वर्ष1956, श्रीमती सरोजिनी नायुडु डी) वर्ष1956, ज्ञानी	जैलसिह
	ए) In the year 1956, Late Shri.Lal Bahadur Shastri.	
	36. रेलवे बोड में हिंदी(संसद) अनुभाग का गठन कब हुआ था?	(ए)
	In which year, Hindi(Parliament) Section was established in Railway Boards: ए)वर्ष 1960 बी) वर्ष 1956 सी) वर्ष 1976 डी) वर्ष 1977	d ?
	ए) In/ the year 1960.	
	37. राजभाषा संबंधी संसद की समिति की कौन-सी उप-समिति रेलवे मंत्रालय का	निरीक्षण
	करती है?	(ए)
	Which Sub-Committee of the Committee of Parliament on Official Language ins Ministry?	spects Railway
	 ठ: ए) दूसरी उप समिति बी) पहली उप समिति सी) तीसरी उपसमिति रेलवे बोर्ड द्वारा हिंदी में काम करने के लिए कौनसी योजना लागू की गई है 	
	What is the scheme implemented by Railway Board for doing work in Hindi?	(ए)
	5: ए)राजभाषा व्यक्तिगत नकद पुरस्कार बी) राजीव गांधी पुरस्कार सं डी)गृहमंत्रालय व्यक्तिगत पदक (ए)/Rajbhasha Individual Cash Award S o	
39	राजभाषा विभाग के राभाकास से क्या मतलब है?	(ए)
	What is the expansion for OLIC used by Dept. of Official Language	()
3	s: ए)राजभाषा कार्यान्वयन समिति बी)राजभाषा संसदीय समिति सी) राजभाषा गृह	ं मं त्रालय
	समिति डी) राजभाषा नियम समिति ए) Official Language Implementation	Committee.
	40. केंद्रीय सरकार के कर्मचारियों के लिए कितने हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारित हैं	
	How many Hindi courses are prescribed for Central Govt. employees?	(ए)
3	s: ए)तीन बी) चार सी) पांच डी) छ ए) Three.	
	Page 120 of 126	

41. केंद्रीय सरकार के कर्मचारियों के लिए निर्धारित प्रारंभिक हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम कौन सा है? (ए) Which is the elementary Hindi course prescribed for Central Govt. employees ?
उ: ए)प्रबोध बी) प्रवीण सी) पारंगत डी) प्राथमिक ए) Prabodh.
42. केंद्र हिंदी समिति के अध्यक्ष कौन है? (ए) Who is the Chairman of Central Hindi Committee ?
3: ए)प्रधान मंत्री बी) मुख्य मंत्री सी) शिक्षा मंत्री डी)राज्य मंत्री ए) Prime Minister.
43. किसी विशेष मंत्रालय / विभाग में हिंदी के प्रचार प्रसार में हुई प्रगति की समीक्षा कौन सी समिति करती है (ए) Which Committee reviews the progress made in the propagation of Hindi in a particular Ministry/Department? (ए)
उ: ए) हिंदी सलाहकार सिमितिबी) हिंदी नियम सिमितिसी)गृह मंत्रालाय सिमिति
(डी) राजभाषा समिति ए)Hindi Salahkar Samiti.
44. वर्तमान संसदीय राजभाषा समिति का गठन कब हुआ था?
When was the present Parliamentary Committee on Official Language constituted? (ए)
उ: ए)जनवरी 1976 बी) जनवरी 1956 सी) जनवरी 1977 डी) जनवरी 1982
ए) January 1976.
45. राजभाषा की संसदीय सिमित के कितने सदस्य हैं? (ए)
How many members are there in the Parliamentary Committee on Official Language ? 3: ए)30 बी) 40 सी) 50 डी)70
46. संसदीय राजभाषा सिमित में लोक सभा के कितने सदस्य हैं? (ए)
How many Lok Sabha members are there in the Committee of Parliament on Official Language?
3: ए)20 बी)31 सी)42 डी) 65.
47. फिलहाल राजभाषा की संसदीय समिति की कितनी उप- समितियां है? (ए)
At present, how many Sub-Committees are there in the Parliamentary Committee on Official Language?
उ: ए)3 उप-समितियां बी) 2 उप समितियां सी) केवल 01 उप समिति डी)उक्त कोई नहीं
ए) 3 Sub-Committees.
48. संसदीय राजभाषा समिति का मुख्य कर्तव्य क्या है? (ए)
What is the main duty of the Committee of Parliament on Official Language ? उ. ए)हिंदी के प्रगामी उपयोग की समीक्षा करना बी) हिंदी के उपयोग को केवल क्रेंद्र में लागू करना
(सी) हिंदी के उपयोग को कम करना डी) हिंदी के प्रगामी उपयोग का प्रचार करना
ए)To review the progressive use of Hindi.
49. प्रमुख शहरों में गठित टाउन राजभाषा कार्यान्वयन समिति के अध्यक्ष कौन हैं? (ए)
Who is the Chairman of the Town Official Language Implementation Committee constituted in major cities?
उ. ए) शहर के केंद्र सरकार के वरिष्ठ अधिकारी (बी) शहर के राज्य सरकार के वरिष्ठ अधिकारी (सी) शहर के स्थानिक एमएलए (डी) शहर के स्थानिक एमपी
(ए)Senior most Central Government Officer of the city.
50.नगर राजभाषा कार्यान्वयन समिति की बैठक की आवधिकता क्या है? (ए) Page 121 of 126
1 ago 141 ot 140

What is the periodicity of the Committee?	ne meeting of Town Offic	cial Language Imple	mentation
	ो) 2 महीने में एक बार	सी) 01महीने में एक	⁵ बार
डी) 6महीने में एक बार	ए)Once/ in 3 months.		
51. राजभाषा का वार्षिक कार्यक्रम	को कौन तैयार करता है?		(ए)
Who prepares the Annual	•	Language?	()
उ.ए) गृह मंत्रालय बी) रेल	। मंत्रालय सी)संसर्व)नगर राजभाषा समिति
ए)Ministry of Home Affairs	_	.,	
52. केंद्र सरकार के कर्मचारियों व		•	(ए)
What are the Hindi course	-		
 ए)प्रबोध,प्रवीण और प्राज्ञा / 	Prabodh, Praveen & Pra	gya.	
53. केंद्रीय सरकार के लिपिक संवर्ग व	कर्मचारियों के लिए निर्धार <u>ि</u>	त अंतिम हिंदी पाठ्यक्र	ज्म कौन सा है? (ए)
Which is the final Hindi course J	-		
उ. ए) प्राज्ञा (Pragna)	बी) पारंगत	सी) प्रबोध	डी) विशारद
54. एक केंद्रीय सरकार के क		गठ्यक्रमों में प्रशिक्षि	ति होने के लिए उपलब्ध
प्रशिक्षण	सुविधाएं	क्या	\$?
(ए)			
What are the training facilitie courses?			-
उ.ए) नियमित, गहन, पत्राचार 3	और निजी पाठयक्रम बी)	गहन पाठ्यक्रम सी) पत्राचार डी) नियमित
ए)Regular, Intensive, Correspon 55. एक वर्ष में कितनी बार नियदि How many times are the Regul	मेत हिंदी परीक्षा आयोजि	•	(Ū)
उ.ए)दो बार बी)तीन बार		डी) एक बार ए)	2 Times.
56. नियमित हिंदी परीक्षाएं किन व	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(ए)
In which months, Regular Hind			
उ.ए)मई व नवंबर बी)जून व जुल	भाइ सा) अगस्त व ।सतः	वर हा)।दसवर-स्रप्तल	
ए) May & November. 57.हिंदी पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रशिक्षित	रोने के जिए कौन पान	" 2	(π)
Who are eligible to be trained in		γ:	(ए)
उ.ए)केंद्र सरकार के तृतीय श्रेण और		कर्मचारी बी) वें	न्द्र सरकार के द्वितीय श्रेणी
उससे ऊपर के कर्मचारी सं	ी) प्रथम श्रेणी के कर्मच	ारी डी) कोई नहीं	
ए)Allthe Central Govt. employ	yees in Class III and ab	ove.	
58. श्रेणी 'क' के तहत कौन से	•		(Ū)
Who are all the employed		•	
उ . ए) वे कर्मचारी जिनकी मातृ बांग्ला है सी) जिनकी मातृभाषा			बी) जिनकी मातृभाषा
ए) Those employees whose mot	-	industani or its diale	ct.
59. 'कौन से कर्मचारी 'ख' श्रेप	गी के तहत वर्गीकृत हैं?		(ए)
Who are all the employee	-	•	
उ.ए)वे कर्मचारी जिनकी मातृभा	•		प्रसंबद्ध भाषाएँ हैं
बी) वे कर्मचारी जिनकी मातृ	भाषा हिंदी या हिंदुस्तानी	या उनकी बोली है	



हॅं? जाते (Ų) How many third prizes are given in a year for writing more than 10,000 words in one unit? सी)पांच डी)कोई नहीं 73. किस क्रम में नाम, पदनाम और साइन बोर्ड प्रदर्शित किए जाने हैं? (डी) In which order Name, Designation and Sign Boards are to be exhibited? उ.ए)प्रादेशिक भाषा बी) हिंदी सी) अंग्रेजी डी) उक्त ए.बी.सी क्रम में 74. आम जनता द्वारा प्रयुक्त किए जाने वाले फार्म किस भाषा में तैय्यार किया जाना है ए) त्रिभाषी रूप (1 प्रदेशिक 2.हिंदी 3.अग्रेजी (बी) केवल हिंदी सी) अग्रेजी डी) प्रदेशिक ♥)Trilingual form (1.Regional Language 2.Hindi 3.English). 75. रबर स्टैम्प किस क्रम में तैयार किए जाने हैं?/ In which order Rubber Stamps are to be prepared? (Ų) उ.ए) हिंदी-अंग्रेजी द्विभाषी-एक पंक्ति हिंदी और एक पंक्ति अंग्रेजी बी) दोनो पंक्तियां अंग्रेजी में सी) दोनो पंक्तियां हिंदी में डी) कोई नहीं ए) Hindi-English Bilingual from-one line Hindi and one line English. 76. निजी अध्ययन द्वारा प्रबोध, प्रवीण और प्रज्ञा को उत्तीर्ण करने के लिए प्रस्कार की राशि कितनी है?(ए) Amount of lumpsum award for passing Prabodh, Praveen and Pragya by private study. ए)प्रबोध/ Prabodh रु1600/-प्रवीण/ Praveenरु1500/-प्राज्ञा/Pragya रु 1200/- प्रत्येक के बी)प्रबोध/ Prabodh रू1200/-प्रवीण/ Praveenरू1300/-प्राज्ञा/Pragya रू 1100/- प्रत्येक के लिए सी) प्रबोध/ Prabodh रु800/-प्रवीण/ Praveenरु850/-प्राज्ञा/Pragya रु 600/- प्रत्येक के For each. 77.निजी अध्ययन द्वारा हिंदी टंकण परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करने के लिए प्राप्त होनेवाली एकम्शत प्रस्कार राशि क्या 붉? ਰ. What is the lumpsum award for passing Hindi TypewritingExamination by private study? (Ų) सी)1300/-डी) रु 1100/-ਹ. **ए)**र 1600/-बी) रु 1400/-78. आठवीं अनुसूची में शामिल विदेशी भाषा क्या है? What is the Foreign Language included in the Eight Schedule (Ų) सी) भोजप्री ए)नेपाली बी) बंगला ए)Nepali. डी) तुल् 79. कौन सा मंत्रालय/कार्यालय केंद्रीय सरकार के कर्मचारियों के लिए परीक्षा का आयोजन करता है? (Ų) Which Ministry /Office is conducting the exams. for the Central Govt. employees उ.ए)गृह मंत्रालय के अधीन हिंदी शिक्षण योजना बी) रेल मंत्रालय के अधीन हिंदी शिक्षण योजना सी) शिक्षा मंत्रालय के अधीन हिंदी शिक्षण योजना डी)कोई नहीं ਰ . ए)/Hindi Teaching Scheme under Home Ministry. 80.एकम्श्त प्रस्कार के लिए कौन पात्र है /Who is eligble for lumpsum award? (Ų) उ.ए)वे कर्मचारी जो निजी प्रयासों से हिंदी की परीक्षा पास करते हैं बी) वे कर्मचारी जो विभागीय प्रयासों से हिंदी की परीक्षा पास करते हैं सी) केंद्र सरकार के सभी कर्मचारी डी) हिंदी परीक्षा पास करनेवाले केंद्र सरकार के सभी कर्मचारी (ए)Those employees who pass the Hindi exams by private efforts.

Page 124 of 126

81. स्टेशन की घोषणाएँ किस क्रम में की जाती हैं? (Ų) In which order are the Station announcements made उ. ए)त्रिभाषी (क्षेत्रीय, हिंदी और अंग्रेजी) बी)द्विभाषी(हिंदी और अंग्रेजी) सी) केवल हिंदी डी)किसी भी भाषा में ए)Trilingual (Regional, Hindi & English) 82.रूफबोर्ड को किस अनुपात में प्रदर्शित किया जाना है? In which proportion the Roof Board has to be displayed उ. ए)समान अन्पात में-त्रिभाषा (क्षेत्रीय, हिंदी और अंग्रेजी) बी)दो समान भागों में डी) केवल क्षेत्रीय भाषा में सी)किसी भी अनुपात में ए) In equal proportion-Trilingual (Regional, Hindi & English). 83.ट्रेन का पैनल बोर्ड किस प्रकार प्रदर्शित किया जाना है? (Ų) How the Panel Board of a train has to be displayed? उ. ए)त्रिभाषी (क्षेत्रीय, हिंदी और अंग्रेजी) में बी)द्विभाषी((क्षेत्रीय, हिंदी) में सी) द्विभाषी((हिंदी और अंग्रेजी में) डी)किसी भी भाषा में ए) In Trilingual (Regional, Hindi & English). 84. व्यक्तिक वेतन के लिए कौन पात्र हैं? (Ų) Who all are eligble for Personal Pay? उ. ए)केंद्र सरकार के एचटीएस द्वारा आयोजित प्रज्ञा परीक्षा या निर्धारित परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करने पर,केंद्र सरकार द्वारा कुछ श्रेणियों के लिए निर्दिष्ट% अंकों को प्राप्त करने पर बी) प्रवीण परीक्षा पास करने पर सी) पारंगत परीक्षा पास करने पर डी कोई नहीं ए)passing Pragya Examination organized by the HTS of the Central Government or on passing the prescribed exam. Duly securing the specified % of marks for certain categories by the Central Government. 85. हिंदी वार्तालाप पाठयक्रम में प्रशिक्षण लेने के लिए कौन पात्र हैं? (Ų) Who are eligible to undergo training in Hindi conversation course? उ. ए) सभी ओपन लाइन कर्मचारी (क्लास- IV सहित) जो सीधे जनता के संपर्क में आते हैं बी) केंद्र सरकार के सभी कर्मचारी सी) All the open line staff (including Class-IV) who come in contact with public directly. 86. केंद्र सरकार के अधिकारी/कमचारियों को हिंदी प्रशिक्षण क्यों दिया जाता है ? (Ų) Why training in Hindi is imparted to Central Government Officers/Employees? उ.ए) ताकि वे हिंदी में अपना दैनंदिन काम करें बी) ताकि उन के वेतन में वृद्धि हो सी) ताकि पदोन्नति मिले डी) कोई नहीं ए)By which they can do their day-to-day work in Hindi. 87. हिंदी वार्तालाप पाठ्यक्रम की अवधि क्या है? / What is the duration for Hindi conversation course (Ų) ਹ. **ए) 30 घंटे** बी) 20 घंटे सी) 40 घंटे डी) कोई नहीं ए)30 Hrs. 89. हिंदी कार्यशाला में प्रशिक्षण लेने के लिए कौन पात्र है? Who are eligible to undergo training in Hindi Workshop (Ų) उ. ए)सभी ग्रूप-।।। और राजपत्रित कर्मचारी जिन्हें हिंदी का कार्य साधक ज्ञान/प्रवीणता प्राप्त है. बी) सभी केंद्र सरकार के कर्मचारी सी) केवल ग्रूप- सी वर्ग के कर्मचारी डी) केवल अधिकारी

88. एक आशुलिपिक, जिसकी मातृभाषा हिंदी नहीं है, को हिंदी आशुलिपिक परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करने पर व्यक्तिक वेतन कितना दिया जाता है? (ए)

What is the Personal Pay given for passing Hindi Stenography , to a stenographer whose mother tongue is not Hindi ?

- उ.ए)12 महीने की अवधि के लिए 2 वेतन वृद्धियों के बराबर व्यक्तिगत वेतन
- बी) 1200/रु प्रति माह सी) दो वर्षों की अवधी के लिए 01 वेतन वृद्धि के बराबर डी) कोई नहीं
- **V**)Personal Pay equivalent to 2 increment for a period of 12 months.
 - 89. हिंदी टाइपिंग / स्टेनो द्वारा किया जाने वाले हिंदी टाइपिंग के कार्य की मात्रा हिंदी प्रोत्साहन भत्ता के लिए पात्र बनने के लिए क्या होनी चाहिए ? (ए)

What is the quantum of Hindi Typing work to be done by a Typist/Steno to become eligible for Hindi incentive allowance?

उ.ए)हिंदी में प्रतिदिन 5 नोट या तिमाही में 300 नोट बी) हिंदी में प्रतिदिन 01 नोट या तिमाही में 100 नोट सी) हिंदी में प्रतिदिन 03 नोट या तिमाही में 200 नोट डी) कोई नहीं

V) 5 Notes in Hindi in a day or 300 notes in Hindi in a quarter.

90.90% या उस से अधिक और 95% से कम अंक सिहत हिंदी टंकण पास करने पर मिलने वाला नकद पुरस्कार क्या है? What is the amount of Cash Award for passing Hindi Typing with 90% or more but less than 95% marks ?

(ए)

ਹ. **ए) रु 400/-**

बी) 600 रु/-

सी) 700/- रु

91.हिंदी आश्लिपि में 95% से अधिक अंक प्राप्त करने पर कितना नकद पुरस्कार मिलेगा

What is the amount for passing Hindi Stenography with 95% or more marks? (ए)

ਰ. **ए) रु1200/-**

बी) 1500 रु/-

सी) 1800/- रु

डी) उक्त कोई नहीं

92. अंशकालिक हिंदी पुस्तकपाल को दिया जाने वाला मानदेय क्या है ?

(ए)

What is the honorarium amount given to Part-time Hindi Librarian?

- 3. ए) रु 500/- प्रति माह बी) 1000/- रु प्रति माह सी) 200/- रु प्रतिमाह Per month डी) कोई नहीं
- 93. हिंदी आशुलिपि परीक्षा पास करने पर मिलने वाला एकमुश्त पुरस्कार कितना है ? (ए)

What is the lumpsum award given for passing Hindi Stenography Examination?

- उ.ए) हिंदी आशुलिपि रु 1500/- बी) हिंदी आशुलिपि रु 1100/- सी) हिंदी आशुलिपि रु 2000/-डी) कोई नहीं
- ए) Hindi Stenography R0 1500/-

THE END